July 1, 2019

Dear Plan Participant:

Your Trust Fund provides a wide range of benefits for you and your family.

→ Benefits for the Post-Doctoral Unit Health & Welfare Plan (PHWP)

- a dental plan with MetLife
- a vision plan with EyeMed Vision Care
- family dental plan with a participant contribution
- free family vision coverage
- a childcare reimbursement for on or off-campus childcare receipts

This booklet is designed to make it easier for you to find the information you need and to understand your rights and responsibilities under the Plans. It is important that you read the entire booklet so that you know what benefits you are eligible to receive, what policies and procedures need to be followed to get your benefits and how to use your benefits wisely.

If you have any questions or concerns about any of your benefits or coverage, contact the Director of Benefits at (413) 345-2156 or uawdental@external.umass.edu The Trust Fund's website also has detailed information about all aspects of the Plans: https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/

The Board of Trustees of the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABOUT YOUR TRUST FUND

The UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund is a self-administered, joint labor-management, employer-funded Taft-Hartley Trust Fund. Your coverage is provided as a result of a collective bargaining agreement between the University of Massachusetts Board of Trustees and the United Auto Workers, Local 2322 (GEO-UAW Local 2322 & PRO-UAW Local 2322).

Self-administered means that the Trust Fund staff is responsible for the day-to-day administration of the Trust Fund, including addressing your questions and performing other administrative operations.

Employer funded means that the Trust Fund is entirely funded by the University.

All of the money the University pays to the Trust Fund goes directly to providing your benefits and administering the Trust Fund. The Trust Fund does not exist to make profits, like an insurance company. Its purpose is to provide you, other bargaining unit members and your families with quality health and welfare benefits.

Joint labor-management means that the Trust Fund is run by an equal number of trustees appointed by your union, UAW Local 2322, and by your employer, the University of Massachusetts Amherst.

Taft-Hartley is the name of the federal law that allows these labor-management trust funds to be established.

YOUR EMPLOYER PAYS FOR YOUR BENEFITS

Your union contract – the collective bargaining agreement between the University and UAW Local 2322—requires that your employer make contributions to the Trust Fund on your behalf for health and welfare benefits. These contributions go into a large pool of money (the Fund) which is used to pay for all the benefits for all participants and their families covered by the Plans.

IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

Trust Fund Director of enefits: (413) 345-2156

MetLife: (800) 942-0854

EyeMed Vision Care: (866) 299-1358

UAW Local 2322: (413) 534-7600

Center for Early Education & Care: (413) 545-1566

You can also visit our website, https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/ for forms and other resources

WHAT IS A SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION (SPD)?

This booklet serves as both a Summary Plan Description and Plan Document for those employed by the University of Massachusetts Amherst and participating in the plans provided by UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund. The plans administered by the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund are the GEO Unit Health & Welfare Plan (the "GHWP") and the Post-Doctoral Unit Health & Welfare Plan (the "PHWP").

The Plans are administered by the Board of Trustees (the "Trustees") of the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund. No individual or entity, other than the Trustees (including any duly authorized designee thereof) has any authority to interpret the provisions of this Plan Document or to make any promises to you about the Plans.

The Trustees reserve the right to amend, modify, discontinue or terminate all or part of this Plan for any reason and at any time when, in their judgment, it is appropriate to do so. These changes may be made by formal amendments to the Plans, resolutions of the Board of Trustees, actions by the Trustees when not in session by telephone or in writing, and/or any other methods allowed for Trustee actions.

If the Plans are amended or terminated, you and other employees may not receive benefits as described in this Plan Document. This may happen at any time if the Trustees decide to terminate the Plans or your coverage under the Plans. In no event will any employee become entitled to any vested or otherwise nonforfeitable rights under the Plans.

The Trustees (including any duly authorized designee of the Trustees) reserve the complete authority and discretion to construe the terms of the Plans (and any related Plan documents) including, without limitation, the authority to determine the eligibility for, and the amount of, benefits payable under the Plans. These decisions shall be final and binding upon all parties affected by such decisions.

This booklet and the Trust Fund's Director of Benefits are your sources of information on the Plans. You cannot rely on information from co-workers, union or employer representatives, dental offices or eyecare providers. If you have any questions about the Plans and how the coverages work, the Trust Fund's Director of Benefits will be glad to help you. Since telephone conversations and other oral statements can easily be misunderstood, they cannot be relied upon if they are in conflict with what is stated in this Plan Document.

OVERVIEW of PHWP

The benefit plan year for the PHWP is July 1 to June 30 of each year.

The benefit application is available online at https://hwtrust.geouaw.org/ and opens June 15 of each year.

To complete the application, submit all of the information requested and make sure to complete the final step of the process, which is to electronically sign your benefits authorization form according to the online instructions. Without this e-signed form on file, we cannot verify your eligibility or complete the processing of your application. The online application requests a Social Security Number (SNN). You may bypass this step initially by checking the box indicating that you have not yet received an SSN. Ultimately, the insurance companies may require the Trust Fund to enroll you under a valid SSN and therefore you may be required to submit your SSN in order to complete your enrollment.

Your dental, vision, and childcare benefits, administered by the Trust Fund, are completely separate from your health plan, managed by UMass Human Resources. Your plan elections for Trust Fund benefits are completely separate from your health plan elections. Though not administered by the Trust Fund, you can find more information regarding your health plan at https://www.umass.edu/humres/health-insurance

ELIGIBILITY (PHWP)

Individual Eligibility

You are eligible to participate in the PHWP if:

● You're working in a University of Massachusetts Amherst PRO Unit position that is at least a 50% FTE.

You may also be eligible for benefits if:

You are eligible to receive COBRA continuation coverage and you comply with the Notice Requirements and make the monthly payments required to keep this coverage (see section on COBRA continuation coverage).

Eligibility for your spouse, same-sex or opposite-sex domestic partner

Your spouse, same-sex or opposite sex domestic partner is eligible for dental and vision coverage under the PHWP as long as they are legally married to you, in the case of a spouse; or are in a committed, long-term relationship, which is similar to marriage and live together at the same address and intend to do so indefinitely, in the case of a partner. If you and your spouse are legally divorced or legally separated, your spouse is not covered by the PHWP benefits, unless required by court order. The Trustees reserve the right, in their sole and absolute discretion, to determine all questions relating to the eligibility of partners.

Changes within your family that relate to eligibility must be reported to the Trust Fund immediately and in no case more than thirty (30) days from the date of the event. Such changes include:

- separation or divorce of a spouse,
- termination of a domestic partnership,
- failure to continue to meet the eligibility conditions set forth above, and/or
- change in status of your dependent children.

Except as provided by court order, Trust Fund coverage of a spouse or partner ends upon separation or divorce, termination or change in status of a domestic partnership such that it no longer meets the eligibility conditions set forth by the Fund.

Enrollment for spouses, same and opposite sex domestic partners is also subject to any prevailing premiums established by the Trustees for a given plan year. For plan year 2019-20, the monthly premium for single +1 dental coverage is $15 and the monthly premium for family dental coverage is $30, with initial payment due upon application. There is no premium due for single+1 or family vision coverage. Premiums must be paid via credit card or debit card using PayPal's automatic, recurring payment feature. Recurring payments may be ended at any time by either the participant or the Trust Fund. Trustees reserve the right to terminate the family portion of any participant's coverage due to lack of payment of the applicable family premiums, retroactive to the start of coverage date or retroactive to the last month that was paid in full.

Eligibility for your children

Your children are eligible up to their 26th birthday for MetLife Dental benefits and up to their 19th birthday for EyeMed Vision Care benefits if all the following conditions are met:

They're your biological children; or

They're your legally adopted children (coverage starts from placement); or

They're your stepchildren (including the child of a domestic partner); or

They're a child who resides with you and is fully supported by you; or

You're their legal parent identified on their birth certificate; and

They're not eligible to enroll in another employer-sponsored dental/vision plan (excluding parent coverage) and they are not married.

Your foster children and grandchildren are not covered by the PHWP.

After your Child Ages Out of Eligibility

Your child's MetLife coverage may be continued up to his or her 26th birthday if:

Your child is unmarried; and
They're not eligible to enroll in another employer-sponsored dental/vision plan (excluding parent coverage).

Your child's EyeMed Vision Care coverage may not be continued beyond the age of 19, with the exception that they would be eligible to continue coverage under the COBRA extension plan (see COBRA continuation coverage section).

Children with Disabilities

If your child is disabled, as described in the list immediately below, it may be possible for MetLife dental coverage for your child to continue after age 26 if all of the following additional conditions are met:

There is no other coverage available from either a government agency or through a special organization; and

- Your child is not married; and
- Your child became handicapped before age 19; and
- You file a properly completed Disability Certification Form with the Trust Fund each year after your child reaches age 26.

Your child is disabled if the Trustees determine in their discretion that your child lacks the ability to engage in any substantial gainful activity due to any physical or mental impairment that is verified by a physician and is expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months or to result in death.

The Trust Fund will comply with the terms of any Qualified Medical Child Support Order (QMCSO) as the term is defined in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) of 1974, as amended.

A QMCSO may require the Trust Fund to make coverage available to your child even though the child is not, for income tax purposes or Fund purposes, your legal dependent, because of separation or divorce.

In order to be a qualified order, the medical child support order must:

Be issued by a court or authorized state agency;

Clearly specify the alternate recipient;

Reasonably describe the type of coverage to be provided to such alternate recipient;

Clearly state the period to which such order applies; and

Indicate the name and last known address of the member who is required to provide the coverage and the name and mailing address of each child covered by the order.

The Director of Benefits will determine the qualified status of a medical child support order in accordance with the Trust Fund's above written procedures.

BENEFITS OF PHWP

The benefit plan descriptions for the dental and vision plans can be found below. Our dental plan is the MetLife Dental PDP Plus Plan. The benefits follow a plan year of 7/1 to 6/30 of each year. Every January 1, the plan year maximum amount and any deductible responsibility renews. Our vision plan is the EyeMed Select Plan. The benefits follow a point of service plan year, meaning that your benefit renews 12 months after the last time you utilized it. Both of our plans have nationwide networks of providers. You can locate providers at https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/

Appeals
Both insurers have internal appeals processes for claims. These processes are completely separate from the Trust Fund. If a MetLife claim is denied, you can request an appeal by writing to MetLife within 180 days of receiving MetLife's decision. Send appeals to MetLife Dental Claims, PO Box 981282, El Paso, TX, 79998-1282. To appeal an EyeMed decision, you should submit your request in writing to: Member Appeals Coordinator, EyeMed Vision Care, 4000 Luxottica Place, Mason, OH 45040. Your request for a review of the adverse benefit determination must be submitted within 180 days of the date of the Explanation of Benefits.

Subscriber Certificates/Member Guides
To locate benefit subscriber certificates and member guides, please go to https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/

Pre-treatment estimates
Ask your dentist to submit a pre-treatment estimate to MetLife before having anything other than preventative or diagnostic procedures done. MetLife will send you an estimate of the dental insurance benefits available for the service. Please request a pre-treatment estimate in the case of all fillings, crowns, bridges and implants.

Declining Benefits
To decline benefits, please go to https://hwtrust.geouaw.org/ This decision cannot be changed until the next open enrollment period. If you wish to enroll later during an open enrollment period, return to the website and complete the enrollment application.

Second Opinion Exams

For MetLife: Please contact MetLife customer service at (800) 942-0854.

For EyeMed: Submit a Second Opinion Request Form. Once completed, it should be sent to the Quality Assurance team for consideration at Vision Care Services (Fax: (513) 492-4999), or Attn: Quality Assurance, 4000 Luxottica Place, Mason, OH 45040

Dental Benefits

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Overview of Benefits for: UMASS POST DOCTORAL UNIT Group #5993054 **Date Prepared: 08-18-2019**

The Preferred Dentist Program was designed to help you get the dental care you need and help lower your costs. You get benefits for a wide range of covered services — both in and out of the network. The goal is to deliver affordable protection for a healthier smile and a healthier you.

Coverage Type	**In-Network:** % of Negotiated Fee	**Out-of-Network:** % of R&C Fee[1]
Type A	100%	100%
Type B	80%	80%
Type C	65%	65%
Orthodontia	50%	50%
Deductible: Individual/Family*	No Deductible	$75 (Type B & C)
Annual Maximum Benefit: Per Individual	$2250	$2250
Orthodontia Lifetime Maximum: Per Individual	$1000	$1000
	Ortho applies to Adult and Child (Up to dependent age limit)	

Understanding Your Dental Benefits Plan

With the MetLife Preferred Dentist Program you can visit the dentist of your choice – an “in-network” dentist (a participating MetLife dentist) or an “out-of-network” dentist.

- Plan benefits for in-network services are based on the percentage of the Negotiated fee –the fee that in-network dentists have agreed to accept as payment in full for covered services, subject to any co-payments, deductibles, cost sharing and benefit maximums. Negotiated fees are subject to change.
- Plan benefits for out-of-network services are based on a percentage of the Reasonable and Customary (R&C) charge. If you choose a dentist who does not participate in the network, your out-of-pocket expenses may be higher, since you will be responsible for paying any difference between the dentist's fee and your plan's payment for the approved service. Please refer to the Selected Covered Services and Frequency Limitations page of this document for details regarding how R&C charges are defined under this plan.

Take advantage of online self-service capabilities with MyBenefits.

- Check the status of your claims
- Locate a participating dentist
- Access MetLife’s Oral Health Library
- Elect to view your Explanation of Benefits online

If you are not already registered, just go to **www.metlife.com/mybenefits** and follow the easy registration instructions.

Certain plan benefits are based on a percentage of the negotiated fee. This is the amount that participating dentists have agreed to accept as payment in full. If your plan benefits are based on a percentage of the Reasonable and Customary (R&C) charges, your out-of-pocket expenses may be more, since you will be responsible for paying any difference between the dentist's fee and your plan's payment for the approved service.

* If you are enrolled for dependent coverage, a maximum family deductible may apply.

Savings from enrolling in a dental benefits plan will depend on various factors, including the cost of the plan, how often participants visit the dentist and the cost of services rendered.

Selected Covered Services and Frequency Limitations*

Type A	
• Oral Examinations	2 in 1 year.
• Cleanings	2 in 1 year.
• Fluoride	Children to age 19 / 2 in 12 months.
• Bitewing X-rays	Adult - 1 in 12 months / Children - 1 in 12 months.
• Full Mouth X-rays	1 in 60 months.
• Space Maintainers	For dependent children to age 14. Limited to 1 per lifetime per area.
• Sealants (1st & 2nd permanent molars)	1 per tooth in 3 years of a dependent child up to 19th birthday.
Type B	
• Periodontal Maintenance	4 in 1 year less the number of teeth cleanings.
• Emergency Palliative Treatment	
• Periodontal Root Planing & Scaling	1 per quadrant in any 24 months period.
• Periodontal Surgery	1 in 36 months.
• Amalgam & Composite Fillings	1 per surface in 24 months.
• Simple Extractions	
• Root Canal	One per tooth per Lifetime.
• Surgical Extractions	
• Repairs (Crowns)	1 in 12 months.
Type C	
• Crowns	1 in 60 months.
• Dentures	1 in 60 months.
• Bridges	1 in 60 months.
• Implants	1 in 60 months.
• TMJ	
Orthodontia	
• Dependent children are covered up to their 26th birthday.	
• All dental procedures performed in connection with orthodontic treatment are payable as Orthodontia. • Payments are on a repetitive basis. • 20% of the Orthodontia Lifetime Maximum will be considered at initial placement of the appliance and paid based on the plan benefit's coinsurance level for Orthodontia as defined in the Plan Summary. • Orthodontic benefits end at cancellation of coverage.	

The service categories and plan limitations shown in this document represent an overview of your plan benefits, but are not a complete description of the plan. Before making any purchase or enrollment decision you should review the certificate of insurance which is available through MetLife or your employer. In the event of a conflict between this overview and your certificate of insurance, your certificate of insurance governs. Like most group dental insurance policies, MetLife group policies contain certain exclusions, limitations and waiting periods and terms for keeping them in force. The certificate of insurance sets forth all plan terms and provisions, including all exclusions and limitations.

***Alternate Benefits:** Your dental plan provides that if there are two or more professionally acceptable dental treatment alternatives for a dental condition, your plan bases reimbursement, and the associated procedure charge, on the least costly treatment alternative. If you and your dentist have agreed on a treatment that is more costly than the treatment upon which the plan benefit is based, you will be responsible for any additional payment responsibility. To avoid any misunderstandings, we suggest you discuss treatment options with your dentist before services are rendered, and obtain a pretreatment estimate of benefits prior to receiving certain high cost services such as crowns, bridges or dentures. You and your dentist will each receive an Explanation of Benefits (EOB) outlining the services provided, your plan's reimbursement for those services, and your out-of-pocket expense. Actual

payments may vary from the pretreatment estimate depending upon annual maximums, plan frequency limits, deductibles and other limits applicable at time of payment.

[1.] The Reasonable and Customary charge is based on the lowest of the: "Actual Charge" (the dentist's actual charge); or "Customary Charge" (the 99th percentile charge of most dentists in the same geographic area for the same or similar services as determined by MetLife).

The service categories and plan limitations shown above represent an overview of your plan benefits. This document presents the majority of services within each category, but is not a complete description of the plan.

Exclusions

We will not pay Dental Insurance benefits for charges incurred for:

1. Services which are not Dentally Necessary, those which do not meet generally accepted standards of care for treating the particular dental condition, or which We deem experimental in nature.
2. Services for which You would not be required to pay in the absence of Dental Insurance.
3. Services or supplies received by You or Your Dependent before the Dental Insurance starts for that person.
4. Services which are primarily cosmetic (For residents of Texas, see notice page section in your certificate).
5. Services which are neither performed nor prescribed by a Dentist except for those services of a licensed dental hygienist which are supervised and billed by a Dentist and which are for:
   - scaling and polishing of teeth; or
   - fluoride treatments.
6. Services or appliances which restore or alter occlusion or vertical dimension.
7. Restoration of tooth structure damaged by attrition, abrasion or erosion.
8. Restorations or appliances used for the purpose of periodontal splinting.
9. Counseling or instruction about oral hygiene, plaque control, nutrition and tobacco.
10. Personal supplies or devices including, but not limited to: water piks, toothbrushes, or dental floss.
11. Decoration, personalization or inscription of any tooth, device, appliance, crown or other dental work.
12. Missed appointments.
13. Services:
    - covered under any workers' compensation or occupational disease law;
    - covered under any employer liability law;
    - for which the employer of the person receiving such services is not required to pay; or
    - received at a facility maintained by the Employer, labor union, mutual benefit association, or VA hospital.
14. Services covered under other coverage provided by the Employer.
15. Temporary or provisional restorations.
16. Temporary or provisional appliances.
17. Prescription drugs.
18. Services for which the submitted documentation indicates a poor prognosis.
19. The following when charged by the Dentist on a separate basis:
    - claim form completion;
    - infection control such as gloves, masks, and sterilization of supplies; or
    - local anesthesia, non-intravenous conscious sedation or analgesia such as nitrous oxide.
20. Dental services arising out of accidental injury to the teeth and supporting structures, except for injuries to the teeth due to chewing or biting of food.
21. Caries susceptibility tests.
22. Initial installation of a fixed and permanent Denture to replace one or more natural teeth which were missing before such person was insured for Dental Insurance, except for congenitally missing natural teeth.
23. Other fixed Denture prosthetic services not described elsewhere in this certificate.
24. Precision attachments.
25. Adjustment of a Denture
26. Implants to replace one or more natural teeth which were missing before such person was insured for Dental Insurance, except for congenitally missing natural teeth.
27. Repair or replacement of an orthodontic device.[1]
28. Duplicate prosthetic devices or appliances.
29. Replacement of a lost or stolen appliance, Cast Restoration, or Denture.
30. Intra and extraoral photographic images.

[1] Some of these exclusions may not apply. Please see your plan design and certificate for details.

COMMON QUESTIONS… IMPORTANT ANSWERS

Who is a participating dentist?
A participating dentist is a general dentist or specialist who has agreed to accept MetLife's negotiated fees as payment in full for services provided to plan participants. Based on internal analysis by MetLife, negotiated fees typically range from 15-45% below the average fees charged for the same services by dentists in the same geographic area.

*Negotiated Fees refers to the fees that in-network dentists have agreed to accept as payment in full for covered services, subject to any co-payments, deductibles, cost sharing and benefits maximums. Negotiated fees are subject to change.

How do I find a participating dentist?
You can access a list of participating dentists with directions and mapping capabilities online at www.metlife.com/dental or call 1-800-ASK-4-MET (800-275-4638) to have a list faxed or mailed to you based upon the requested ZIP code. **Please Note:** Be sure to verify provider participation when you make your appointment.

May I choose a non-participating dentist?
Yes. You are always free to select the dentist of your choice. However, if you choose a dentist who does not participate in the MetLife program, your out-of-pocket expenses may be greater, since you will be responsible to pay for any difference between the dentist's fee and your plan's payment for the approved service. If you receive services from a participating dentist, you are only responsible for the difference between the in-network fee for the service provided and your plan's payment for the approved service. Please note: any plan deductibles must be met before benefits are paid.

Can my dentist apply for participation in network?
Yes. If your current dentist does not participate in the MetLife network and you would like to encourage him or her to apply, tell your dentist to visit www.metdental.com, or call 1-877-MET-DDS9 for an application. The website and phone number are designed for use by dental professionals only.

How are claims processed?
Dentists may submit your claims for you, which means you have little or no paperwork. You can track your claims online and even receive e-mail alerts when a claim has been processed. If you need a claim form, you can find one online at www.metlife.com/dental or request one by calling 1-800-ASK-4-MET (800-275-4638).

Can I find out what my out-of-pocket expenses will be before receiving a service?
Yes. With pre-treatment estimates, you never have to wonder what your out-of-pocket expense will be. MetLife recommends that you request a pre-treatment estimate for services in excess of $300 (This often applies to services such as crowns, bridges, inlays, and periodontics). To receive a benefit estimate, simply have your dentist submit a request for a pre-treatment estimate online at www.metdental.com or call 1-877-MET-DDS9 (638-3379). You and your dentist will receive a benefit estimate online or by fax for most procedures while you are still in the office so you can discuss treatment and payment options and have the procedure scheduled on the spot. Actual payments may vary depending upon plan maximums, deductibles, frequency limits and other conditions at time of payment.

Do I need an ID card?
No, you do not need to present an ID card to confirm that you are eligible. You should notify your dentist that you participate in MetLife's PDP. Your dentist can easily verify information about your coverage through a toll-free automated Computer Voice Response system.

Do my dependents have to visit the same dentist that I select?
No, you and your dependents each have the freedom to choose any dentist.

If I do not enroll during my initial enrollment period can I still purchase Dental Insurance at a later date?
Yes, eligible employees who do not elect coverage during their 31-day application period may still elect coverage later. Dental coverage elected after the 31-day application period is subject to the following waiting periods:*

- No waiting period for Preventive Services
- 6 months on Basic Restorative (Fillings)

- 12 months on all other Basic Services
- 24 months on Major Services
- 24 months on Orthodontia Services (if applicable)

*If the policy holder participates in a section 125 plan and has an annual open enrollment period, the dental coverage will not be subject to any waiting periods. Please consult your Benefits Administrator or your certificate for this plan information.

Am I eligible for all benefits the first day of coverage?
Your plan may include benefit waiting periods. Please refer to the certificate of insurance or your Benefits Administrator for details about the services that are subject to the waiting periods and the length of time they apply.

How can I learn about what dentists in my area charge for different procedures?
If you have MyBenefits you can access the Dental Procedure Tool. You can use the tool to look up average in- and out-of-network fees for dental services in your area. * You'll find fees for services such as exams, cleanings, fillings, crowns, and more. Just log in at www.metlife.com/mybenefits.

* The Dental Procedure Fee Tool application is provided by VerifPoint, an independent vendor. Network fee information is supplied to VerifPoint by MetLife and is not available for providers who participate with MetLife through a third-party. Out-of-network fee information is provided by VerifPoint. This tool does not provide the payment information used by MetLife when processing your claims. Prior to receiving services, pretreatment estimates through your dentist will provide the most accurate fee and payment information

Can MetLife help me find a dentist outside of the U.S. if I am traveling?
Yes. Through MetLife's International Dental Travel Assistance program[1] you can obtain a referral to a local dentist by calling 1-312-356-5970 (collect) when outside the U.S. to receive immediate care until you can see your dentist. Coverage will be considered under your out-of-network[2] benefits. Please remember to hold on to all receipts to submit a dental claim.

1 International Dental Travel Assistance services are administered by AXA Assistance USA, Inc. Certain benefits provided under the Travel Assistance program are underwritten by Virginia Surety Company, Inc. AXA Assistance and Virginia Surety are not affiliated with MetLife, and the services and benefits they provide are separate and apart from the insurance provided by MetLife. Referral services are not available in all locations.

2 Refer to your dental benefits plan summary your out-of-network dental coverage.

CALIFORNIA HEALTHCARE LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
NOTICE TO INSUREDS

No Cost Language Services. You can get an interpreter. You can get documents read to you and some sent to you in your language. For help, call us at the number listed on your ID card, if any, or 1-800-942-0854. For more help call the CA Dept. of Insurance at 1-800-927-4357.
To receive a copy of the attached MetLife document translated into Spanish or Chinese, please mark the box by the requested language statement below, and mail the document with this form to:
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
PO Box 14587
Lexington, KY 40512
Please indicate to whom and where the translated document is to be sent.

☐ **Servicio de Idiomas Sin Costo.** Puede obtener la ayuda de un intérprete. Se le pueden leer documentos y enviar algunos en español. Para recibir ayuda, llámenos al número que aparece en su tarjeta de identificación, si tiene una, o al 1-800-942-0854. Para recibir ayuda adicional llame al Departamento de Seguros de California al 1-800-927-4357.
Para recibir una copia del documento adjunto de MetLife traducido al español, marque la casilla correspondiente a esta oración, y envíe por correo el documento junto con este formulario a:
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
PO Box 14587
Lexington, KY 40512
Por favor, indique a quién y a dónde debe enviarse el documento traducido.
NOMBRE_____

DIRECCIÓN_____

☐ **免費語言服務。**您可獲得免費口譯服務。您可要求翻譯員向你口譯文件，或可要求向你發回文件的中文譯本。如需協助，請致電您的ID卡上所示號碼（如有），或 1-800-942-0854。如需更多協助，請致電加州保險部熱線1-800-927-4357。
爲收取隨附MetLife文件的中文譯本，請勾選此陳述前的方框，並將文件連同此表一併郵寄至：
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
PO Box 14587
Lexington, KY 40512
請指明經翻譯文件收件人的姓名及地址。
姓名_____

地址_____

Անվճար թարգմանչական ծառայություններ: Ձեզ կտրամադրվի հայերենի թարգմանիչ, որի օգնությամբ կարող եք հայերենով կարդալ փաստաթղթերը: Հարցերի դեպքում զանգահարեք մեզ Ձեր ID քարտի վրա նշված հեռախոսահամարով կամ 1-800-942-0854: Առավել մանրամասն տեղեկատվության համար զանգահարեք Կալիֆորնիայի Ապահովագրական Դեպարտամենտ 1-800-927-4357 հեռախոսահամարով:

សេវាបកប្រែដោយឥតគិតថ្លៃ ។ អ្នកអាចទទួលបានអ្នកបកប្រែម្នាក់ និងឱ្យគេអានឯកសារនានាឱ្យអ្នកស្តាប់ជាភាសាខ្មែរ ។ សម្រាប់ជំនួយ សូមទូរស័ព្ទមកយើង តាមលេខដែលមានចុះនៅលើប័ណ្ណសម្គាល់ខ្លួនរបស់អ្នកប្រសិនបើមាន ឬ តាមលេខ 1-800-942-0854 ។ សម្រាប់ជំនួយបន្ថែមទៀត សូមទូរស័ព្ទទៅក្រសួងធានារ៉ាប់រងនៃរដ្ឋកាលីហ្វ័រញ៉ា (CA Dept. of Insurance) តាមលេខ 1-800-927-4357 ។

Kev pab txhais lus tsis kom them nqi. Koj thov tau kom nrhiav neeg txhais lus thiab nyeem ntaub ntawv hais ua lus Hmoob rau koj mloog. Yog xav tau kev pab, hu rau peb ntawm tus xov tooj sau hauv koj daim npav ID, yog muaj, lossis 1-800-942-0854. Yog xav kom pab lwm yam hu rau lub CA Hauv Paus Iv-saws-las ntawm 1-800-927-4357.

無料の通訳サービス。通訳を通して日本語で文書を読み上げてもらうことができます。サービスの利用をご希望の方は、お手持ちの ID カードに記載されている番号、または 1-800-942-0854 へお電話ください。さらなる支援が必要な場合は、カリフォルニア州保険庁 1-800-927-4357 までお問い合わせください。

무료 통역 서비스. 통역자가 문서를 한국어로 읽어드릴 수 있습니다. 도움이 필요하시면, 귀하의 ID 카드에 있는 번호나 1-800-942-0854 로 전화하십시오. 다른 도움이 필요하시면, 전화번호 1-800-927-4357 로 캘리포니아 보험국에 연락하여 주십시오.

Бесплатные услуги устного перевода. Вы можете воспользоваться услугами переводчика, который прочитает вам документы на русском языке. Чтобы получить помощь, позвоните нам по номеру, указанному на вашей идентификационной карточке, если у вас она есть, либо по номеру 1-800-942-0854. Если вам нужна помощь в других вопросах, позвоните в горячую линию Департамента страхования (CA Dept. of Insurance) 1-800-927-4357.

Libreng serbisyo sa pagsasalin. Maaari kang kumuha ng tagasalin para basahin sa iyo ang mga dokumento sa wikang Tagalog. Para ikaw ay matulungan, tawagan kami sa numerong nakalista sa iyong ID card, kung mayroon man, o sa numerong 1-800-942-0854. Para sa karagdagang tulong tawagan ang CA Dept. of Insurance sa numerong 1-800-927-4357.

Dịch vụ thông dịch miễn phí. Quý vị có thể tìm một thông dịch viên và nhờ đọc các tài liệu này cho quý vị bằng tiếng Việt. Để được giúp đỡ, gọi cho chúng tôi tại số nêu trên thẻ ID của quý vị, nếu có, hoặc 1-800-942-0854. Để được giúp đỡ thêm gọi cho Ban Bảo Hiểm CA tại số 1-800-927-4357.

لا تتوفر خدمات ترجمة بتكلفة. يمكنك الاتصال بمترجم والحصول على خدمة قراءة المستندات باللغة العربية. للمساعدة، اتصل بنا على الرقم الموجود على بطاقة التعريف الخاصة بك، أو اتصل بالرقم 1-800-942-0854. ولمزيد من المساعدة، اتصل بقسم التأمينات التابع لـ CA على الرقم 1-800-927-4357.

سرویس های ترجمه رایگان. شما می توانید مترجم و اسنادی را به زبان فارسی برای مطالعه دریافت کنید. برای راهنمایی،از طریق شماره درج شده در کارت شناسایی خود (در صورت وجود) یا شماره 1-800-942-0854 با ما تماس بگیرید. برای راهنمایی بیشتر با بخش بیمه کالیفرنیا 1-800-927-4357 تماس بگیرید.

بلا معاوضہ مترجم دی خدمات مل سکدی اے۔ تُسی ایک مترجم دی خدمات حاصل کرسکدے او جو توڈے واسطے دستاویزات پنجابی وچ پڑھ سکدا اوے۔ مدد واسطے اپڑیں آئی ڈی کارڈ، گر ہوتو، دے وچ نمبر یا 1-800-942-0854 پہ کال کرو۔ آگے مزید مدد واسطے اے نمبر 1-800-927-4357 پہ سی اے ڈیپارٹمنٹ برائے انشورنس نال گال کرو۔

CA LAP STANDALONE NOTICE **September 2008**

UMass Post Doctoral Unit

Group # 9878760

Additional discounts

40% OFF
Complete pair of prescription eyeglasses

20% OFF
Non-prescription sunglasses

20% OFF
Remaining balance beyond plan coverage

These discounts are not insured benefits and are for in-network providers only

Take a sneak peek before enrolling

- You're on the SELECT Network
- For a complete list of in-network providers near you, use our Enhanced Provider Locator on eyemed.com or call 1.866.299.1358.
- For LASIK providers, call 1.877.5LASER6.

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

Vision Care Services	In-Network Member Cost	Out-of-Network Reimbursement
Exam With Dilation as Necessary	$10 Co-pay	Up to $50
Retinal Imaging	Up to $39	N/A
Frames	$0 Co-pay, $150 Allowance, 20% off balance over $150	Up to $90
Standard Plastic Lenses		
Single Vision	$10 Co-pay	Up to $42
Bifocal	$10 Co-pay	Up to $78
Trifocal	$10 Co-pay	Up to $130
Standard Progressive Lens	$10 Co-pay	Up to $78
Premium Progressive Lens[Δ]	$30 Co-pay - $55 Co-pay	
Tier 1	$30 Co-pay	Up to $78
Tier 2	$40 Co-pay	Up to $78
Tier 3	$55 Co-pay	Up to $78
Tier 4	$10 Co-pay, 80% of charge less $120 Allowance	Up to $78
Lens Options		
UV Treatment	$15 Co-pay	N/A
Tint (Solid and Gradient)	$15 Co-pay	N/A
Standard Plastic Scratch Coating	$15 Co-pay	N/A
Standard Polycarbonate	$40 Co-pay	N/A
Standard Polycarbonate–Kids under 26	$40 Co-pay	N/A
Standard Anti-Reflective Coating	$45 Co-pay	N/A
Premium Anti-Reflective Coating[Δ]	$57 Co-pay-$68 Co-pay	
Tier 1	$57 Co-pay	N/A
Tier 2	$68 Co-pay	N/A
Tier 3	80% of charge	N/A
Photochromic (Plastic)	80% of Retail	N/A
Polarized	20% off retail	N/A
Other Add-Ons and Services	20% off retail	N/A
Contact Lens Fit and Follow-Up (Contact lens fit and follow up visits are available once a comprehensive eye exam has been completed)		
Standard Contact Lens Fit & Follow-Up	Up to $40	N/A
Premium Contact Lens Fit & Follow-Up	10% off retail price	N/A
Contact Lenses (Contact lens allowance includes materials only.)		
Conventional	$0 Co-pay, $150 Allowance, 15% off balance over $150	Up to $120
Disposable	$0 Co-pay, $150 Allowance; plus balance over $150	Up to $120
Medically Necessary	$0 Co-pay, paid-in-full	Up to $210
Laser Vision Correction		
LASIK or PRK from U.S. Laser Network	15% off the retail price or 5% off the promotional price	N/A
Hearing Care		
Hearing Health Care from Amplifon Hearing Network	40% off hearing exams and a low price guarantee on discounted hearing aids	N/A
Frequency		
Examination	Once every 12 months	
Lenses	Once every 12 months	
Contact Lenses	Once every 12 months	
Frame	Once every 12 months	

Benefits are not provided from services or materials arising from: Orthopic or vision training, subnormal vision aids and any associated supplemental testing; Aniseikonic lenses, medical and/or surgical treatment of the eye, eyes or supporting structures; Any Vision Examination, or any corrective eyewear required by a Policyholder as a condition of employment; safety eyewear; Services provided as a result of any workers' compensation law, or similar legislation, or required by any governmental agency or program whether federal, state or subdivisions thereof; Plano (non-prescription) lenses; Non-prescription sunglasses; Two pair of glasses in lieu of bifocals; Services or materials provided by any other group benefit plan providing vision care; Services rendered after the date an insured person ceases to be covered under the Policy, except when Vision Materials ordered before coverage ended are delivered, and the services rendered to the insured Person are within 31 days from the date of such order. Lost or broken lenses, frames, glasses or contact lenses will not be replaced except in the next Benefit Frequency when Vision Materials would next become available. Benefits may not be combined with any discount, promotional offering, or other group benefit plans. Standard/Premium Progressive lens not covered – fund as a Bifocal lens. Standard Progressive lens covered – fund Premium Progressive as a Standard. Benefit allowance provides no remaining balance for future use within the same benefits year. Fees charged for a non-insured benefit must be paid in full to the Provider. Such fees or materials are not covered. [Δ]Premium progressives and premium anti-reflective designations are subject to annual review by EyeMed's Medical Director and are subject to change based on market conditions. Fixed pricing is reflective of brands at the listed product level. All providers are not required to carry all brands at all levels. Not available in all states. Some provisions, benefits, exclusions or limitations listed herein may vary.

What's in it for me?

Options. It's simple really. We're dedicated to helping you see clearly – and that's why we've built a network that gives you lots of choices and flexibility. You can choose from thousands of independent and retail providers to find the one that best fits your needs and schedule. No matter which one you choose, our plan is designed to be easy-to-use and help you access the care you need. Welcome to EyeMed.

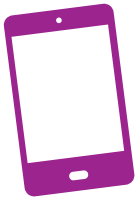
Benefits Snapshot	With EyeMed	Out-of-Network Reimbursement
Exam, with dilation as necessary (once every 12 months)	$10 Co-pay	Up to $50
Frames (once every 12 months)	$0 Co-pay, $150 Allowance; 20% off balance over $150	Up to $90
Single Vision Lenses (once every 12 months)	$10 Co-pay	Up to $42
or Contacts (once every 12 months)	$0 Co-pay, $150 Allowance; plus balance over $150	Up to $120

And now it's time for the breakdown . . .

Here's an example of what you might pay for a pair of glasses with us vs. what you'd pay without vision coverage. So, let's say you get an eye exam and choose a frame that costs $163 with single vision lenses that have UV and scratch protection. Now let's see the difference...

85% SAVINGS with us*

With EyeMed		Without Insurance**	
Exam	$10 Co-pay	Exam	$106
Frame	$163 -$150 Allowance $13 -$2.60 (20% discount off balance) $10.40	Frame	$163
Lens	$10 Co-pay $15 UV treatment add-on +$15 scratch coating add-on $40	Lens	$78 $23 UV treatment add-on +$25 scratch coating add-on $126
Total	$60.40	Total	$395



Download the EyeMed Members App

It's the easy way to view your ID card, see benefit details and find a provider near you.

EyeMed | Independent Provider Network + LensCrafters | Pearle Vision | Target Optical | Sears Optical

*This is a snapshot of your benefits. Actual savings will depend on provider, frame and lens selections. **Based on industry averages.

BOOST YOUR SAVINGS

$20 OFF

at ContactsDirect.com

Good things happen when you use your EyeMed benefits at ContactsDirect.com

contactsdirect

SAVINGS FOR EYEMED MEMBERS

Extra $20 off contacts and free shipping at ContactsDirect.com

As an EyeMed member, you'll save $20 off contact lenses (and free shipping!) above and beyond your regular contact lens benefit. Just create an account at ContactsDirect.com and an extra $20 will be deducted at checkout. No coupons. No codes. No problem.

01 Register at ContactsDirect.com using your EyeMed member information

02 Log in when shopping for contacts

03 We'll apply your savings automatically and take another $20 off

contactsdirect

Expiration dates may vary. Log into your member account at eyemed.com for full offer exclusions and expiration details. Offer valid for select EyeMed groups. Must be an active enrolled EyeMed member to redeem. No promo or coupon code needed. One time use only. Must be combined with your EyeMed vision benefits, which can be applied online in the cart at ContactsDirect. May not be combined with other offers. Valid prescription required. Void where prohibited by law. No cash value. Some exclusions may apply. Offer subject to change.

B-1802-M-395

Freedom Pass

YOUR STYLE. YOUR PERSONALITY. YOUR CHOICE IN FRAMES.

When you enroll in EyeMed, you'll enjoy a special offer from Sears® Optical and Target® Optical. For $0 out-of-pocket expense get any available frame, any brand – no matter the original retail price point – even top brands like Ray-Ban® and Oakley®. Plus, you get extra savings on lenses through your EyeMed vision benefits to complete your look.

Stylish and savvy? That fits you perfectly.

Any frame, any price for $0 out-of-pocket

at Sears® Optical or Target® Optical

PLUS ENJOY SAVINGS ON LENSES

SHOP THESE TOP BRANDS AND MORE

Ray-Ban · A|X ARMANI EXCHANGE · OAKLEY · COACH NEW YORK · DKNY · VOGUE EYEWEAR

Take advantage of this perk and many more when you enroll in EyeMed today.

Once enrolled, present this to the store associate to redeem this offer: 755288

Offer not valid at Sears® Optical stores affiliated with US Vision. This offer is valid for frames only and must be used in conjunction with your EyeMed frame benefit of $130 or more. Lenses are covered based on the benefits outlined in the member's benefit summary and may include an additional copay.

sears OPTICAL · OPTICAL

CHILDCARE REIMBURSEMENT BENEFIT

The Trust Fund will distribute at least $42,000 during the 2019-20 plan year in reimbursements across eligible Postdoc employees for their costs for on or off-campus licensed childcare.

Eligibility

To be eligible you must be 1) working in a University of Massachusetts Amherst PRO Unit position that is at least a 50% FTE and 2) use licensed or otherwise eligible childcare. Eligible childcare must be state-licensed (or equivalent), and includes infant, toddler or pre-school care, as well as after-school and summer camp care purchased for a school-aged dependent. Trust Fund Trustees reserve the right to ultimately determine eligibility.

How we Distribute Funds

The Trust Fund sorts eligible applicants by family size & income according to the MA EEC Financial Assistance Parent Co-Payment Table (see below). The daily fee level on this chart represents the amount a parent can be expected to pay out-of-pocket for childcare.

The Trust Fund relies on the most recent year's federal tax returns for all adults in your family to establish your adjusted gross income and we rely on actual receipts to establish your childcare cost. If a recent tax return is not available, due to a filed extension or no history of tax filings, the Trust Fund utilizes documentation from UMass HR, an income certification form, an AGI calculator or the previous year’s return with proof of an IRS tax filing extension.

Effective October 1, 2018, childcare reimbursement applicants who file tax returns as citizens from a country with a tax treaty with the US that artificially lowers their tax return’s Gross Adjusted Income will be required to use and provide the output of an approved Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Calculator to arrive at an approximation of what their AGI would be for purposes of ranking their application by household income and family size.

During the fall application period, the most recent year's tax return is assumed to be the return due by April 15 of the current year; during the spring application period, either the previous year's return or an early return filed in advance of the April 15th deadline is acceptable; during the summer application period, the most recent year's tax return is assumed to be the return due by April 15 of the current year.

The Trust Fund’s first priority is to provide the highest possible reimbursement of childcare expenses to applicants who fall in the lowest income levels (levels 1-11 on the Parent Co-Payment Table). The Trust Fund determines reimbursements for applicants with incomes higher than level 11 by calculating their expected parent co-pay, which can be calculated using the Flat Fee Expected Parent CoPayment Chart (see below). Receipts for any costs in excess of the expected parent co-pay are potentially eligible for reimbursement. The Trust Fund then applies any remaining funds across applicants with incomes higher than level 11, again prioritizing funding those from lowest to highest income.

UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund

Flat Fee Expected Parent CoPayment Chart

Color columns show expected parent copayment for a semester or summer period at income levels above 11 derived from the MA EEC Financial Assistance Parent Co-Payment Table

				.75 time or more 30-40 hrs/wk care			.5 time 20-30 hrs/wk care			.25 time or less less than 20 hrs/wk	
	MA EEC Weekly Rates for Parents										
Income Level	Infant/Toddler/PreS	School Age		Infant/Toddler/PreS	School Age		Infant/Toddler/PreS	School Age		Infant/Toddler/PreS	School Age
12	$75.00	$45.00		$562.50	$337.50		$375.00	$225.00		$187.50	$112.50
13	$82.50	$49.50		$618.75	$371.25		$412.50	$247.50		$206.25	$123.75
14	$87.50	$52.50		$656.25	$393.75		$437.50	$262.50		$218.75	$131.25
15	$95.00	$57.00		$712.50	$427.50		$475.00	$285.00		$237.50	$142.50
16	$102.50	$61.50		$768.75	$461.25		$512.50	$307.50		$256.25	$153.75
17	$110.00	$66.00		$825.00	$495.00		$550.00	$330.00		$275.00	$165.00
18	$115.00	$69.00		$862.50	$517.50		$575.00	$345.00		$287.50	$172.50
19	$120.00	$72.00		$900.00	$540.00		$600.00	$360.00		$300.00	$180.00
20	$125.00	$75.00		$937.50	$562.50		$625.00	$375.00		$312.50	$187.50
21	$130.00	$78.00		$975.00	$585.00		$650.00	$390.00		$325.00	$195.00
22	$135.00	$81.00		$1,012.50	$607.50		$675.00	$405.00		$337.50	$202.50
23	$140.00	$84.00		$1,050.00	$630.00		$700.00	$420.00		$350.00	$210.00
24	$145.00	$87.00		$1,087.50	$652.50		$725.00	$435.00		$362.50	$217.50
25	$160.00	$96.00		$1,200.00	$720.00		$800.00	$480.00		$400.00	$240.00
26	$175.00	$105.00		$1,312.50	$787.50		$875.00	$525.00		$437.50	$262.50
27	$190.00	$114.00		$1,425.00	$855.00		$950.00	$570.00		$475.00	$285.00
28	$205.00	$123.00		$1,537.50	$922.50		$1,025.00	$615.00		$512.50	$307.50

How to use this chart

1) Find your income level on the MA EEC Financial Assistance Parent Co-Payment Table
2) Determine if your level of care is .75 time, .5 time or .25 time
3) Find your semester expected copayment by looking across the correct row for your income level, and down the correct column for your level of care for the age group of your child
4) School Age Rates are for children 5 and above

The Trust Fund crosschecks receipts provided for care at the Center for Early Education and Care (CEEC) with CEEC records from the same period. In addition, the Trust Fund receives information from the Graduate Student Senate (GSS) regarding childcare awards families receive from GSS or Student Affairs and reduces reported costs accordingly. If an applicant family has received a GSS or Post-Doc childcare subsidy or a CCAMPIS grant for the same period, this will reduce the possible reimbursement.

When considering childcare reimbursement applications, should an applicant claim that their income has changed significantly since their last tax return, which we use for income verification, we will process any eligible reimbursement based on the current tax return and the income level that places the applicant in, per our usual process. However, upon presentation of the next year's tax return, we will re-examine the reimbursement in light of the new return once it is furnished to us. In order to qualify for a retroactive additional reimbursement, the applicant will need to: 1) provide us with page 1 of the new federal tax return as soon as it is available, but no later than the next IRS established deadline, and 2) the adjusted gross income on the new return will need to be such that it would have changed the percentage reimbursement bracket the applicant occupied when we first reviewed the application. It is the applicant's responsibility to supply the new return once it is available.

The Trust Fund can't guarantee that any applicant will receive funds, nor can the Trust Fund guarantee any particular reimbursement levels for any particular income bracket. There's a finite pool of money and no way to predict how many eligible applicants will apply during each period. The Trust Fund strives to reimburse applicants at the highest level possible with a priority toward funding those at the lowest income level first. Reimbursements take 6-8 weeks after the application deadline and arrive via electronic check, PayPal or dispersement to applicant's Amazon.com account.

Maximum Annual Reimbursement

There is a $6,000 per child (for whom receipts are submitted) annual cap on the amount a family can be reimbursed.

Deadlines

The Trust Fund reimburses childcare costs during three periods annually: fall, spring & summer.

- Application opens Sept 1 & deadline is Sept 15, for June-August receipts
- Application opens Jan 1 & deadline is Jan 15, for Sept-Dec receipts
- Application opens June 1 & deadline is June 15, for Jan-May receipts

Further Notes on Provider Eligibility

You can find out if your provider is licensed at http://www.eec.state.ma.us/ChildCareSearch/EarlyEduMap.aspx Although please check with your provider as well, as some are exempt under the EEC guidelines.

How to Apply

The application is part of the Trust Fund's regular online benefits application, available at https://hwtrust.geouaw.org/

SHERRI KILLINS
COMMISSIONER

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Department of Early Education and Care (EEC)

EEC FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

PARENT CO-PAYMENT TABLE

Parent Co-Payment Schedule **is used to determine the parent's co-payment once the family is determined to be eligible and is being enrolled in an early education and care program.**

Step 2: Use This Form to Determine Parent Co-Payment

1. Find the column with the family's size written at the top.
2. Read down the column until you come to the correct income bracket.
3. Then read directly across to the right until you are under the "Daily Fee" column.

GROSS MONTHLY INCOME								PARENT CO-PAYMENT				FEE LEVEL
Family of Two	Family of Three	Family of Four	Family of Five	Family of Six	Family of Seven	Family of Eight	Family of Nine	Daily Fee	Weekly Fee	Daily Fee SACC Blended	Weekly Fee SACC Blended	
$ 0-971	$ 0-1180	$ 0-1421	$ 0-1663	$ 0-1905	$ 0-2146	$ 0-2387	$ 0-2630	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	1
$ 972-1095	$ 1181-1260	$ 1422-1499	$ 1664-1739	$ 1906-1980	$ 2147-2205	$ 2388-2450	$ 2631-2675	$ 2.00	$ 10.00	$ 1.20	$ 6.00	2
$ 1096-1219	$ 1261-1340	$ 1500-1575	$ 1740-1825	$ 1981-2080	$ 2206-2315	$ 2451-2575	$ 2676-2775	$ 3.00	$ 15.00	$ 1.80	$ 9.00	3
$ 1220-1380	$ 1341-1420	$ 1576-1675	$ 1826-1900	$ 2081-2180	$ 2316-2550	$ 2576-2700	$ 2776-2825	$ 4.50	$ 22.50	$ 2.70	$ 13.50	4
$ 1381-1457	$ 1421-1529	$ 1676-1799	$ 1901-2087	$ 2181-2380	$ 2551-2675	$ 2701-2800	$ 2826-2940	$ 5.50	$ 27.50	$ 3.30	$ 16.50	5
$ 1458-1540	$ 1530-1675	$ 1800-1900	$ 2088-2150	$ 2381-2500	$ 2676-2800	$ 2801-2900	$ 2941-3050	$ 6.50	$ 32.50	$ 3.90	$ 19.50	6
$ 1541-1634	$ 1676-1760	$ 1901-2000	$ 2151-2260	$ 2501-2650	$ 2801-2900	$ 2901-3000	$ 3051-3125	$ 7.50	$ 37.50	$ 4.50	$ 22.50	7
$ 1635-1725	$ 1761-1850	$ 2001-2175	$ 2261-2435	$ 2651-2800	$ 2901-3000	$ 3001-3100	$ 3126-3242	$ 8.00	$ 40.00	$ 4.80	$ 24.00	8
$ 1726-1843	$ 1851-1931	$ 2176-2250	$ 2436-2550	$ 2801-3000	$ 3001-3100	$ 3101-3200	$ 3243-3340	$ 8.50	$ 42.50	$ 5.10	$ 25.50	9
$ 1844-1986	$ 1932-2414	$ 2251-2874	$ 2551-3333	$ 3001-3793	$ 3101-3879	$ 3201-3966	$ 3341-4052	$ 9.00	$ 45.00	$ 5.40	$ 27.00	10
$ 1987-2186	$ 2415-2476	$ 2875-3130	$ 3334-3550	$ 3794-3900	$ 3880-4030	$ 3967-4100	$ 4053-4125	$ 12.50	$ 62.50	$ 7.50	$ 37.50	11
$ 2187-2286	$ 2477-2676	$ 3131-3340	$ 3551-3800	$ 3901-4000	$ 4031-4132	$ 4101-4199	$ 4126-4249	$ 15.00	$ 75.00	$ 9.00	$ 45.00	12
$ 2287-2429	$ 2677-2876	$ 3341-3550	$ 3801-4100	$ 4001-4199	$ 4133-4350	$ 4200-4499	$ 4250-4599	$ 16.50	$ 82.50	$ 9.90	$ 49.50	13
$ 2430-2573	$ 2877-3076	$ 3551-3760	$ 4101-4363	$ 4200-4500	$ 4351-4700	$ 4500-4799	$ 4600-4899	$ 17.50	$ 87.50	$ 10.50	$ 52.50	14
$ 2574-2717	$ 3077-3277	$ 3761-3970	$ 4364-4607	$ 4501-4966	$ 4701-4998	$ 4800-5099	$ 4900-5149	$ 19.00	$ 95.00	$ 11.40	$ 57.00	15
$ 2718-2860	$ 3278-3477	$ 3971-4180	$ 4608-4851	$ 4967-5444	$ 4999-5549	$ 5100-5650	$ 5150-5699	$ 20.50	$ 102.50	$ 12.30	$ 61.50	16
$ 2861-3004	$ 3478-3677	$ 4181-4490	$ 4852-5095	$ 5445-5939	$ 5550-6074	$ 5651-6209	$ 5700-6344	$ 22.00	$ 110.00	$ 13.20	$ 66.00	17
$ 3005-3132	$ 3678-3869	$ 4491-4606	$ 5096-5342	$ 5940-6079	$ 6075-6217	$ 6210-6355	$ 6345-6494	$ 23.00	$ 115.00	$ 13.80	$ 69.00	18
$ 3133-3322	$ 3870-4104	$ 4607-4885	$ 5343-5667	$ 6080-6433	$ 6218-6595	$ 6356-6743	$ 6495-6887	$ 24.00	$ 120.00	$ 14.40	$ 72.00	19
$ 3323-3410	$ 4105-4210	$ 4886-5012	$ 5668-5812	$ 6434-6615	$ 6596-6765	$ 6744-6915	$ 6888-7066	$ 25.00	$ 125.00	$ 15.00	$ 75.00	20
$ 3411-3549	$ 4211-4380	$ 5013-5214	$ 5813-6047	$ 6616-6883	$ 6766-7039	$ 6916-7195	$ 7067-7350	$ 26.00	$ 130.00	$ 15.60	$ 78.00	21
$ 3550-3685	$ 4381-4551	$ 5215-5418	$ 6048-6285	$ 6884-7153	$ 7040-7314	$ 7196-7477	$ 7351-7639	$ 27.00	$ 135.00	$ 16.20	$ 81.00	22
$ 3686-3908	$ 4552-4828	$ 5419-5747	$ 6286-6666	$ 7154-7586	$ 7315-7758	$ 7478-7932	$ 7640-8103	$ 28.00	$ 140.00	$ 16.80	$ 84.00	23
$ 3909-4885	$ 4829-6035	$ 5748-7184	$ 6667-8333	$ 7587-9483	$ 7759-9698	$ 7933-9915	$ 8104-10129	$ 29.00	$ 145.00	$ 17.40	$ 87.00	24
$ 4886-5150	$ 6036-6325	$ 7185-7550	$ 8334-8750	$ 9484-9950	$ 9699-10300	$ 9916-10400	$ 10130-10650	$ 32.00	$ 160.00	$ 19.20	$ 96.00	25
$ 5151-5400	$ 6326-6625	$ 7551-7900	$ 8751-9200	$ 9951-10400	$ 10301-10750	$ 10401-10900	$ 10651-11150	$ 35.00	$ 175.00	$ 21.00	$ 105.00	26
$ 5401-5650	$ 6626-6925	$ 7901-8250	$ 9201-9550	$ 10401-10950	$ 10751-11150	$ 10901-11400	$ 11151-11650	$ 38.00	$ 190.00	$ 22.80	$ 114.00	27
$ 5651-5849	$ 6925-7225	$ 8251-8601	$ 9551-9978	$ 10951-11353	$ 11151-11611	$ 11401-11869	$ 11651-12126	$ 41.00	$ 205.00	$ 24.60	$ 123.00	28

EFFECTIVE 7/01/10
ISSUED 6/26/08

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Department of Early Education and Care (EEC)

SHERRI KILLINS
COMMISSIONER

PARENT CO-PAYMENT TABLE

Step 2: Determining Parent Co-Payment (for families larger than nine)

1. Find the column with the family's size written at the top.
2. Read down the column until you come to the correct income bracket.
3. Then read directly across to the right until you are under the "Daily Fee" column.

This will show you the parent co-pay pertaining to that family size and income.

GROSS MONTHLY INCOME			PARENT CO-PAYMENT				
Family of Ten	Family of Eleven	Family of Twelve	Daily Fee	Weekly Fee	Daily Fee SACC Blended	Weekly Fee SACC Blended	FEE LEVEL
$ 0-2871	$ 0-3113	$ 0-3355	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	1
$ 2872-2925	$ 3114-3165	$ 3356-3425	$ 2.00	$ 10.00	$ 1.20	$ 6.00	2
$ 2926-3025	$ 3166-3275	$ 3426-3550	$ 3.00	$ 15.00	$ 1.80	$ 9.00	3
$ 3026-3125	$ 3276-3375	$ 3551-3650	$ 4.50	$ 22.50	$ 2.70	$ 13.50	4
$ 3126-3225	$ 3276-3375	$ 3651-3750	$ 5.50	$ 27.50	$ 3.30	$ 16.50	5
$ 3226-3325	$ 3376-3475	$ 3751-3850	$ 6.50	$ 32.50	$ 3.90	$ 19.50	6
$ 3326-3425	$ 3476-3575	$ 3851-3950	$ 7.50	$ 37.50	$ 4.50	$ 22.50	7
$ 3426-3525	$ 3576-3675	$ 3951-4050	$ 8.00	$ 40.00	$ 4.80	$ 24.00	8
$ 3526-3625	$ 3676-3775	$ 4051-4150	$ 8.50	$ 42.50	$ 5.10	$ 25.50	9
$ 3626-4138	$ 3776-4224	$ 4151-4310	$ 9.00	$ 45.00	$ 5.40	$ 27.00	10
$ 4139-4210	$ 4225-4300	$ 4311-4400	$ 12.50	$ 62.50	$ 7.50	$ 37.50	11
$ 4211-4325	$ 4301-4400	$ 4401-4500	$ 15.00	$ 75.00	$ 9.00	$ 45.00	12
$ 4326-4650	$ 4401-4725	$ 4501-4825	$ 16.50	$ 82.50	$ 9.90	$ 49.50	13
$ 4651-4950	$ 4726-5025	$ 4826-5125	$ 17.50	$ 87.50	$ 10.50	$ 52.50	14
$ 4951-5200	$ 5026-5275	$ 5126-5350	$ 19.00	$ 95.00	$ 11.40	$ 57.00	15
$ 5201-5750	$ 5276-5825	$ 5351-5900	$ 20.50	$ 102.50	$ 12.30	$ 61.50	16
$ 5751-6400	$ 5826-6475	$ 5901-6550	$ 22.00	$ 110.00	$ 13.20	$ 66.00	17
$ 6401-6550	$ 6476-6625	$ 6551-6700	$ 23.00	$ 115.00	$ 13.80	$ 69.00	18
$ 6551-7034	$ 6626-7181	$ 6701-7327	$ 24.00	$ 120.00	$ 14.40	$ 72.00	19
$ 7035-7150	$ 7182-7300	$ 7328-7450	$ 25.00	$ 125.00	$ 15.00	$ 75.00	20
$ 7151-7500	$ 7301-7650	$ 7451-7800	$ 26.00	$ 130.00	$ 15.60	$ 78.00	21
$ 7501-7700	$ 7651-7775	$ 7801-7925	$ 27.00	$ 135.00	$ 16.20	$ 81.00	22
$ 7701-8275	$ 7776-8448	$ 7926-8620	$ 28.00	$ 140.00	$ 16.80	$ 84.00	23
$ 8276-10344	$ 8448-10560	$ 8621-10775	$ 29.00	$ 145.00	$ 17.40	$ 87.00	24
$ 10345-10856	$ 10561-11080	$ 10776-11300	$ 32.00	$ 160.00	$ 19.20	$ 96.00	25
$ 10857-11365	$ 11081-11600	$ 11301-11840	$ 35.00	$ 175.00	$ 21.00	$ 105.00	26
$ 11366-11875	$ 11601-12125	$ 11841-12370	$ 38.00	$ 190.00	$ 22.80	$ 114.00	27
$ 11876-12387	$ 12126-12645	$ 12371-12903	$ 41.00	$ 205.00	$ 24.60	$ 123.00	28

EFFECTIVE 7/01/10
ISSUED 6/28/06

OPTIONAL METLAW PREPAID LEGAL BENEFIT

Eligible Postdocs can elect to enroll in the *optional, 100% employee paid* group legal plan, MetLaw. The employee premium to participate in MetLaw is $216/year paid in 6 monthly installments of $36 and the minimum enrollment period is 12 months.

MetLaw can save employees hundreds of dollars in attorney fees for common legal services like these (see attached for benefit definitions):

—Estate planning documents, including Wills and Trusts
—Real estate matters
—Identity theft defense
—Financial matters, such as debt-collection defense
—Traffic offenses
—Document review
—Family Law, including adoption and name change
—Advice and consultation on personal legal matters

How to apply
Postdocs use the same online application to apply for this benefit, available at http://www.uawumasstrustfund.org

Payments
MetLaw premium payments must be paid via credit card or debit card using PayPal's automatic, recurring payment feature . Recurring payments may be ended at any time by either the participant or the Trust Fund.

Using the Benefit
You can go to www.legalplans.com to learn about the plan and to log in and you can also search for attorneys at https://members.legalplans.com/Home/

Enrollees are free to use an attorney outside the network; when your legal matter has concluded you can contact the Client Service Center (800-821-6400) to apply for fee reimbursement up to set dollar limits. A schedule of these limits is attached.

MetLaw® Benefit Definitions & Reimbursements

	Network	
ADVICE AND CONSULTATION	IN	OUT-OF
Office Consultation This service provides the opportunity to discuss with an attorney any personal legal problems that are not specifically excluded. The plan attorney will explain the participant's rights, point out his or her options and recommend a course of action. The plan attorney will identify any further coverage available under the plan, and will undertake representation if the participant so requests. If representation is covered by the plan, the participant will not be charged for the plan attorney's services. If representation is recommended, but is not covered by the plan, the plan attorney will provide a written fee statement in advance. The participant may choose whether to retain the plan attorney at his or her own expense, seek outside counsel, or do nothing. There are no restrictions on the number of times per year a participant may use this service, although it is not intended to provide the participant with continuing access to a plan attorney in order to undertake his or her own representation.	Fully Covered	$70
Telephone Advice (see definition above)	Fully Covered	$70
CONSUMER PROTECTION MATTERS	IN	OUT-OF
Consumer Protection Matters This service covers the participant as plaintiff for representation, including trial, in disputes over consumer goods and services where the amount being contested exceeds the small claims court limit in that jurisdiction and is documented in writing. This service does not include disputes over real estate, construction, insurance or collection activities after a judgment.		
• Correspondence and Negotiation	Fully Covered	$500
• Filing of Suit, Ending in Settlement or Judgment	Fully Covered	$2,000
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Personal Property Protection This service covers counseling the participant over the phone or in the office on any personal property issue such as consumer credit reports, contracts for the purchase of personal property, consumer credit agreements or installment sales agreements. Counseling on pursuing or defending small claims actions is also included. The service also includes reviewing any personal legal documents and preparing promissory notes, affidavits and demand letters.	Fully Covered	$125
Small Claims Assistance This service covers counseling the participant on prosecuting a small claims action; helping the participant prepare documents; advising the Participant on evidence, documentation and witnesses; and preparing the participant for trial. The service does not include the plan attorney's attendance or representation at the small claims trial, collection activities after a judgment or any services relating to post-judgment actions.	Fully Covered	$200
DEFENSE OF CIVIL LAWSUITS	IN	OUT-OF
Administrative Hearing Representation This service covers participants in defense of civil proceedings before a municipal, county, state or federal administrative board, agency or commission. It includes the hearing before an administrative board or agency over an adverse government action. It does not apply where services are available or are being provided by virtue of a homeowner or vehicle insurance policy. It does not include family law matters, post judgment matters or litigation of a job-related incident.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$500
• Contested Hearings ending in Settlement or Judgment	Fully Covered	$1,800
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000

	Network	
DEFENSE OF CIVIL LAWSUITS (continued)	IN	OUT-OF
Civil Litigation Defense This service covers the participant in defense of an arbitration proceeding or civil proceeding before a municipal, county, state or federal administrative board, agency or commission, or in a trial court of general jurisdiction. It does not apply where services are available or are being provided by virtue of an insurance policy. It does not include family law matters, post judgment matters, matters with criminal penalties or litigation of a job-related incident. Services do not include bringing counter, third party or cross claims.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$650
• Filing answer, litigation ending in Settlement or Judgment	Fully Covered	$2,000
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Incompetency Defense This service covers the participant in the defense of any incompetency action, including court hearings when there is a proceeding to find the participant incompetent.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$500
• Trial	Fully Covered	$1,800
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
DOCUMENT PREPARATION AND REVIEW	IN	OUT-OF
Affidavits This service covers preparation of any affidavit in which the participant is the person making the statement.	Fully Covered	$75
Deeds This service covers the preparation of any deed for which the participant is either the grantor or grantee.	Fully Covered	$100
Demand Letters This service covers the preparation of letters that demand money, property or some other property interest of the participant, except an interest that is an excluded service. It also covers mailing themto the addressee, and forwarding and explaining any response to the participant.	Fully Covered	$75
Document Review This service covers the review of any personal legal document of the participant, such as letters, leases or purchase agreements.	Fully Covered	$100
Elder Law Matters This service covers counseling the participant over the phone or in the office on any personal issues relating to the participant's parents as they affect the participant. The service includes reviewing documents of the parents to advise the participant on the effect on the participant. The documents include Medicare or Medicaid materials, prescription plans, leases, nursing home agreements, powers of attorney, living wills and wills. The service also includes preparing deeds involving the parents when the participant is either the grantor or grantee; and preparing promissory notes involving the parents when the participant is the payor or payee.	Fully Covered	$140
Mortgages This service covers the preparation of any mortgage or deed of trust for which the participant is the mortgagor.	Fully Covered	$70
Promissory Notes This service covers the preparation of any promissory note for which the participant is the payor or payee.	Fully Covered	$70
ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS	IN	OUT-OF
Trusts This service covers the preparation of revocable and irrevocable living trusts for the participant. It does not include tax planning or services associated with funding the trust after it is created.		
• Individual	Fully Covered	$325
• Member and Spouse	Fully Covered	$450

	Network	
ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS (continued)	IN	OUT-OF
Living Wills This service covers the preparation of a living will for the participant.		
• Individual	Fully Covered	$75
• Member and Spouse	Fully Covered	$80
Powers of Attorney This service covers the preparation of any power of attorney when the participant is granting the power.		
• Individual	Fully Covered	$65
• Member and Spouse	Fully Covered	$75
Wills and Codicils (Including Simple Support Trust for Minor Children) This service covers the preparation of a simple or complex will for the participant. The creation of any testamentary trust is covered. The benefit includes the preparation of codicils and will amendments. It does not include tax planning.		
• Individual	Fully Covered	$150
• Member and Spouse	Fully Covered	$200
FAMILY LAW	IN	OUT-OF
Adoption and Legitimization This service covers all legal services and court work in a state or federal court for an adoption for the plan member and spouse. Legitimization of a child for the plan member and spouse, including reformation of a birth certificate, is also covered.		
• Uncontested	Fully Covered	$650
• Contested	Fully Covered	$1,500
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Guardianship or Conservatorship This service covers establishing a guardianship or conservatorship over a person and his or her estate when the plan member or spouse is being appointed as guardian or conservator. It includes obtaining a permanent and/or temporary guardianship or conservatorship, gathering any necessary medical evidence, preparing the paperwork, attending the hearing and preparing the initial accounting. This service does not include representation of the person over whom guardianship or conservatorship is sought, any annual accountings after the initial accounting, or terminating the guardianship or conservatorship once it has been established.		
• Uncontested	Fully Covered	$650
• Contested	Fully Covered	$1,500
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Name Change This service covers the participant for all necessary pleadings and court hearings for a legal name change.	Fully Covered	$400
Prenuptial Agreement This service covers representation of the plan member and includes the negotiation, preparation, review and execution of a prenuptial agreement between the plan member and his or her fiancé/partner prior to their marriage or legal union (where allowed by law). It does not include subsequent litigation arising out of a prenuptial agreement. The fiancé/partner must either have separate counsel or waive his/her right to representation.	Fully Covered	$750
Protection from Domestic Violence This service covers the employee only, not the spouse or dependents, as the victim of domestic violence. It provides the employee with representation to obtain a protective order, including all required paperwork and attendance at all court appearances. The service does not include representation in suits for damages, defense of any action, or representation for the offender.	Fully Covered	$425
IMMIGRATION	IN	OUT-OF
Immigration Assistance This service covers advice and consultation, preparation of affidavits and powers of attorney, review of any immigration documents, and helping the participant prepare for hearings.	Fully Covered	$500

	Network	
FINANCIAL MATTERS	IN	OUT-OF
Debt Collection Defense This benefit provides participants with an attorney's services for negotiation with creditors for a repayment schedule and to limit creditor harassment, and representation in defense of any action for personal debt collection, tax agency debt collection, foreclosure, repossession or garnishment, up to and including trial if necessary. It includes a motion to vacate a default judgment. It does not include counter, cross or third party claims; bankruptcy, any action arising out of family law matters including support and post decree issues; or any matter where the creditor is affiliated with the sponsor or employer.		
Debt Collection Defense (Consumer Debts)		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$350
• Negotiation and Settlement after Complaint and Answer Filed	Fully Covered	$600
• Trial	Fully Covered	$1,050
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Debt Collection Defense (Foreclosures)		
• Negotiation	Fully Covered	$500
• Complaint and Answer Filed, Settlement Negotiations	Fully Covered	$850
• Trial	Fully Covered	$1,500
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Identity Theft Defense This service provides the participant with consultations with an attorney regarding potential creditor actions resulting from identity theft and attorney services as needed to contact creditors, credit bureaus and financial institutions. It also provides defense services for specific creditor actions over disputed accounts. The defense services include limiting creditor harassment and representation in defense of any action that arises out of the identity theft such as foreclosure, repossession or garnishment, up to and including trial if necessary. The service also provides the participant with online help and information about identity theft and prevention. It does not include counter, cross or third party claims; bankruptcy; any action arising out of family law matters, including support and post-decree matters; or any matter where the creditor is affiliated with the sponsor or employer.	Fully Covered	$250
Personal Bankruptcy or Wage Earner Plan This service covers the plan member and spouse in pre-bankruptcy planning, the preparation and filing of a personal bankruptcy or Wage Earner petition, and representation at all court hearings and trials. This service is not available if a creditor is affiliated with the sponsor or employer, even if the plan member or spouse chooses to reaffirm that specific debt.		
• Chapter 7 Individual or Member/Spouse	Fully Covered	$850
• Chapter 13 Individual or Member/Spouse	Fully Covered	$1,400
Tax Audit Representation This service covers reviewing tax returns and answering questions the IRS or a state or local taxing authority has concerning the participant's tax return; negotiating with the agency; advising the participant on necessary documentation; and attending an IRS or a state or local taxing authority audit. The service does not include prosecuting a claim for the return of overpaid taxes or the preparation of any tax returns.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$500
• Audit Hearing	Fully Covered	$1,200
JUVENILE MATTERS	IN	OUT-OF
Juvenile Court Defense This service covers the defense of a participant and a participant's dependent child in any juvenile court matter, provided there is no conflict of interest between the participants and the dependent child. In that event, this service provides an attorney for the plan member only including services for Parental Responsibility.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$500
• Trial	Fully Covered	$1,200
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000

	Network	
PERSONAL INJURY	IN	OUT-OF
Personal Injury (25% Network Maximum) Subject to applicable law and court rules, plan attorneys will handle personal injury matters (where the participant is the plaintiff) at a maximum fee of 25% of the gross award. It is the participant's responsibility to pay this fee and all costs.		
PROBATE	IN	OUT-OF
Probate (10% Network Reduced Fee) Subject to applicable law and court rules, plan attorneys will handle probate matters at a fee of 10% less than the plan attorney's normal fee. It is the participant's responsibility to pay this reduced fee and all costs.		
REAL ESTATE MATTERS	IN	OUT-OF
Boundary or Title Disputes This service covers negotiations and litigation arising from boundary or real property title disputes involving a participant's primary residence, where coverage is not available under the participant's homeowner or title insurance policies. The service includes filing to remove a mechanic's lien.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$500
• Trial	Fully Covered	$1,500
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Eviction and Tenant Problems This service covers the participant as a tenant for matters involving leases, security deposits or disputes with a residential landlord. The service includes eviction defense, up to and including trial. This service covers matters involving the participant's primary residence only. It does not include representation in disputes with other tenants or as a plaintiff in a lawsuit against the landlord, including an action for return of a security deposit.		
• Correspondence and Negotiations	Fully Covered	$280
• Eviction Trial Defense	Fully Covered	$840
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000
Security Deposit Assistance This service covers counseling the participant as a tenant in recovering a security deposit from the participant's residential landlord for the participant's primary residence; reviewing the lease and other relevant documents; and preparing a demand letter to the landlord for the return of the deposit. It also covers assisting the participant in prosecuting a small claims action; helping prepare documents; advising on evidence, documentation and witness; and preparing the participant for the small claims trial. The service does not include the plan attorney's attendance or representation at the small claims trial, collection activities after a judgment or any services relating to post-judgment actions.		
• Demand Letter/Negotiations	Fully Covered	$250
• Counseling on Preparing Small Claims Complaint and Trial Preparation	Fully Covered	$150
Home Equity Loan for Primary Residence, or Second or Vacation Home This service covers the review or preparation of a home equity loan on the participant's primary residence, or second or vacation home.	Fully Covered	$350
Property Tax Assessments This service covers the participant for review and advice on a property tax assessment on the participant's primary residence. It also includes filing the paperwork, gathering the evidence, negotiating a settlement, and attending the hearing necessary to seek a reduction of the assessment.		
• Negotiation and Settlement	Fully Covered	$270
• File Request for Hearing with Attendance at Hearing	Fully Covered	$620
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000

	Network	
REAL ESTATE MATTERS (continued)	**IN**	**OUT-OF**
Refinancing of Home (Primary Residence) This service covers the review or preparation, by an attorney representing the participant, of all relevant documents (including the refinance agreement, mortgage and deed, and documents pertaining to title, insurance, recordation and taxation), which are involved in the refinancing of or obtaining a home equity loan on a participant's primary residence. The benefit also includes attendance of an attorney at closing. This benefit includes obtaining a permanent mortgage on a newly constructed home. It does not include services provided by any attorney representing a lending institution or title company. The benefit does not include the refinancing of a second home, vacation property or property that is held for any rental, business, investment or income purpose.	Fully Covered	$350
Refinancing of Home (Second or Vacation Home) This service covers the review or preparation, by an attorney representing the participant, of all relevant documents (including the refinance agreement, mortgage and deed, and documents pertaining to title, insurance, recordation and taxation), which are involved in the refinancing of or obtaining a home equity loan on a participant's second home or vacation home. The benefit also includes attendance of an attorney at closing. This benefit includes obtaining a permanent mortgage on a newly constructed home. It does not include services provided by any attorney representing a lending institution or title company. The benefit does not include the refinancing of a second home, vacation property or property that is held for any rental, business, investment or income purpose.	Fully Covered	$350
Sale or Purchase of Home (Primary Residence) This service covers the review or preparation, by an attorney representing the participant, of all relevant documents (including the construction documents for a new home, the purchase agreement, mortgage and deed, and documents pertaining to title, insurance, recordation and taxation) which are involved in the purchase or sale of a participant's primary residence or a vacant property to be used for building a primary residence.The benefit also includes attendance of the attorney at closing. It does not include services provided by any attorney representing a lending institution or title company. The benefit does not include the sale or purchase of a second home, vacation property, rental property, property held for business or investment or leases with an option to buy.	Fully Covered	$500
Sale or Purchase of Home (Secondary or Vacation Home) This service covers the review or preparation, by an attorney representing the participant, of all relevant documents (including the construction documents for a new second home or vacation home, the purchase agreement, mortgage and deed, and documents pertaining to title, insurance, recordation and taxation), which are involved in the purchase or sale of a participant's second home, vacation home or of a vacant property to be used for building a second home or vacation home. The benefit also includes attendance of an attorney at closing. It does not include services provided by any attorney representing a lending institution or title company. The benefit does not include the sale or purchase of a second home or vacation home held for rental purpose, business, investment or income or leases with an option to buy.	Fully Covered	$500
Zoning Applications This service provides the participant with the services of a lawyer to help get a zoning change or variance for the participant's primary residence. Services include reviewing the law, reviewing the surveys, advising the participant, preparing applications, and preparing for and attending the hearing to change zoning.		
• Preparation of Documentation	Fully Covered	$250
• Documentation/Attending Hearing	Fully Covered	$500
TRAFFIC OFFENSES	**IN**	**OUT-OF**
Restoration of Driving Privileges This service covers the participant with representation in proceedings to restore the participant's driving license.	Fully Covered	$385
Traffic Ticket Defense (No DUI) This service covers representation of the participant in defense of any traffic ticket including traffic misdemeanor offenses, except driving under influence or vehicular homicide, including court hearings, negotiation with the prosecutor and trial.		
• Plea or Trial at Court	Fully Covered	$250
• Plea or Trial at Court for serious moving violations resulting in jail time or license suspension	Fully Covered	$500
• Plus Trial Supplement for Out-of-Network Service*		$100,000

* Trial Supplement - In addition to fees indicated, we will pay the attorney's fees for representation in trial beyond the second day of trial up to a maximumof $800 per day up to $100,000 total trial supplement maximum.

Exclusions: No service, including advice and consultations, will be provided for (1) employment-related matters, including Company or statutory benefits; (2) matters involving the Company, MetLife® and affiliates, or Plan Attorneys; (3) matters in which there is a conflict of interest between the Employee and spouse or dependents in which case services are excluded for the spouse and dependents, (4) appeals and class actions; (5) farm, business or investment matters, and matters involving property held for investment or rental or issues when the Participant is the landlord; (6) patent, trademark and copyright matters; (7) costs or fines; (8) frivolous or unethical matters and (9) matters for which an attorney-client relationship exists prior to the Participant becoming eligible for Plan benefits. L0514376171[exp0715][All States][DC,PR]

OPTIONAL GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

Postdocs working at least 30 hours/week are eligible to purchase supplementary life insurance at affordable rates through MetLife. This benefit is *100% employee paid*. Highlights of the policy include:

- You can purchase up to 5 times your salary to a max benefit of $500,000
- Spouses & domestic partners can purchase up to $100,000
- Your first $100,000 of coverage is without medical evidence ($25,000 for spouse)
- Coverage is portable at group rates when you leave
- Includes free face-to-face will preparation service
- Rates are based on age (see the chart in the following pages)

How to apply
Log in to our enrollment site at http://www.uawumasstrustfund.org and complete the life insurance portion of the application. Complete Form 1 (Full Life Insurance Benefit Application) and request a secure email from uawdental@external.umass.edu to submit your form within 30 days of your start of employment. Any applicant applying for coverage of $100,000 or more must also complete and submit Form 2 (Statement of Health Form), which should be mailed directly to MetLife according to the instructions on the form. Forms 1 & 2 are available at http://www.uawumasstrustfund.org

Payment of Premiums
Premium payments must be paid via credit card or debit card using PayPal's automatic, recurring payment feature. Recurring payments may be ended at any time by either the participant or the Trust Fund.

Porting your Life Insurance When you Leave Employment
You can take your policy with you when you leave UMass—although your rates may change, they will likely be less expensive that a non-group policy. Email uawdental@external.umass.edu right away when you leave employment to receive timely information on porting your life insurance. Information about porting the policy is in the pages that follow.

To request coverage:

1. Choose the amount of employee coverage that you want to buy.
2. Look up the premium costs for your age group for the coverage amount you are selecting on the chart below.
3. Choose the amount of coverage you want to buy for your spouse. Again, find the premium costs on the chart below. Note: Premiums are based on your age, not your spouse's.
4. Choose the amount of coverage you want to buy for your dependent children. The premium costs for each coverage option are shown below.
5. Fill in the enrollment form with the amounts of coverage you are selecting. (To request coverage over the non-medical maximum please see your Human Resources representative for a medical questionnaire that you will need to complete.) Remember, you must purchase coverage for yourself in order to purchase coverage for your spouse or children.

Employee & Spouse Coverage	Employee Age Monthly Premium For:										
	< 30 -	**30 - 34**	**35 - 39**	**40 - 44**	**45 - 49**	**50 - 54**	**55 - 59**	**60 - 64**	**65 - 69**	**70 - 74**	**75 +**
$5,000	$0.45	$0.47	$0.55	$0.79	$1.20	$1.85	$2.86	$4.24	$7.37	$11.80	$11.80
$10,000	$0.89	$0.93	$1.10	$1.58	$2.39	$3.70	$5.71	$8.48	$14.74	$23.59	$23.59
$15,000	$1.34	$1.40	$1.65	$2.37	$3.59	$5.55	$8.56	$12.72	$22.11	$35.38	$35.38
$20,000	$1.78	$1.86	$2.20	$3.16	$4.78	$7.40	$11.42	$16.96	$29.48	$47.18	$47.18
$25,000	$2.23	$2.33	$2.75	$3.95	$5.97	$9.25	$14.28	$21.20	$36.85	$58.98	$58.98
$30,000	$2.67	$2.79	$3.30	$4.74	$7.17	$11.10	$17.13	$25.44	$44.22	$70.77	$70.77
$40,000	$3.56	$3.72	$4.40	$6.32	$9.56	$14.80	$22.84	$33.92	$58.96	$94.36	$94.36
$50,000	$4.45	$4.65	$5.50	$7.90	$11.95	$18.50	$28.55	$42.40	$73.70	$117.95	$117.95
$60,000	$5.34	$5.58	$6.60	$9.48	$14.34	$22.20	$34.26	$50.88	$88.44	$141.54	$141.54
$70,000	$6.23	$6.51	$7.70	$11.06	$16.73	$25.90	$39.97	$59.36	$103.18	$165.13	$165.13
$75,000	$6.67	$6.97	$8.25	$11.85	$17.93	$27.75	$42.83	$63.60	$110.55	$176.93	$176.93
$100,000	$8.90	$9.30	$11.00	$15.80	$23.90	$37.00	$57.10	$84.80	$147.40	$235.90	$235.90
$150,000	$13.35	$13.95	$16.50	$23.70	$35.85	$55.50	$85.65	$127.20	$221.10	$353.85	$353.85
$200,000	$17.80	$18.60	$22.00	$31.60	$47.80	$74.00	$114.20	$169.60	$294.80	$471.80	$471.80
$250,000	$22.25	$23.25	$27.50	$39.50	$59.75	$92.50	$142.75	$212.00	$368.50	$589.75	$589.75
$300,000	$26.70	$27.90	$33.00	$47.40	$71.70	$111.00	$171.30	$254.40	$442.20	$707.70	$707.70
$350,000	$31.15	$32.55	$38.50	$55.30	$83.65	$129.50	$199.85	$296.80	$515.90	$825.65	$825.65
$400,000	$35.60	$37.20	$44.00	$63.20	$95.60	$148.00	$228.40	$339.20	$589.60	$943.60	$943.60
$450,000	$40.05	$41.85	$49.50	$71.10	$107.55	$166.50	$256.95	$381.60	$663.30	$1,061.55	$1,061.55
$500,000	$44.50	$46.50	$55.00	$79.00	$119.50	$185.00	$285.50	$424.00	$737.00	$1,179.50	$1,179.50

Dependent Child Coverage[3] - Monthly Premium For:				
$1,000	**$2,000**	**$4,000**	**$5,000**	**$10,000**
$0.29	$0.58	$1.16	$1.46	$2.91

Due to rounding, your actual payroll deduction amount may vary slightly

You know that life insurance is a **critical part of your overall benefits plan** — that's why you chose to enroll in the Group Life insurance program offered by your employer. As you leave your employment, you have **options** to continue your current Group Life coverage and **maintain this important protection** for you and your family.

Now you have **important decisions to make** about continuing your Group Life insurance benefits. There are **two options** under which you can continue your coverage — **Portability** and **Conversion**. This brochure is designed to answer the most common questions about each option and give you a side-by-side comparison, so you can choose the option that best meets your needs.

IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE I NEED TO KNOW?

To continue your life coverage benefits, you will receive a notice after your group life benefits end which includes coverage amounts and eligibility dates.

If you wish to increase your coverage amount or add spouse or child coverage, the non-underwritten policy available through the Conversion process may not meet your needs. An individually underwritten policy may be more cost-effective and provide additional benefits, such as the ability to elect waiver of premium, accidental death benefit and/or a children's term rider, that are not available with a Conversion policy. You may apply for a medically underwritten life insurance policy simultaneously with your application for the Conversion policy. Underwritten policies are subject to underwriting requirements, so you may have to provide medical information. If you apply for both the Conversion policy and an underwritten policy and are approved for the underwritten policy, then you can choose the underwritten policy. If you are not approved for the underwritten policy, then the Conversion policy will be issued and become effective on the 32nd day after your group coverage ends.

Portability or porting is an optional feature chosen by your former employer. It allows you and your dependents to continue their Group Term Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment (AD&D) insurance under a separate policy. Once enrolled, MetLife will mail you a portable certificate and your initial bill. Instructions on how to set up the monthly Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) can be found on the back of your bill. If you apply for Portability, preferred portable rates are available for you and your spouse or domestic partner with Evidence of Insurability (EOI). Portable coverage is effective on the 32nd day after group coverage ends.

WHAT IF I STILL HAVE QUESTIONS?

Helping you make the best decision for you and your family's needs is important to us. If you have additional questions or need assistance, please contact the following MetLife customer service areas:

To speak with a MetLife representative who can answer questions about Portability, call **1-888-252-3607.**

To be connected with a MetLife representative who can answer questions about Conversion, call **1-877-275-6387.**

The information contained in this document is not intended to (and cannot) be used by anyone to avoid IRS penalties. This document supports the promotion and marketing of insurance products. Employees should seek advice based on their particular circumstances from an independent tax advisor since any discussion of taxes is for general informational purposes only and does not purport to be complete or cover every situation.

MetLife

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166
www.metlife.com

1401-0036 1900030188(0114)NEWPORT
L1213356081[exp0115][All States][DC,GU,MP,PR,VI]

Understanding your Options

Portability and Conversion

MetLife

IT'S IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THESE OPTIONS. USE THE CHART BELOW TO HELP YOU MAKE AN INFORMED DECISION.

	PORTABILITY[1]	CONVERSION
What are the basics of each option?	You can continue your **Group Life** and **AD&D*** insurance coverage with MetLife if your coverage terminates in whole or in part due to: **Employee Qualifying Events**: • Termination of employment or retirement • A change in your employee class • Your Group Policy is amended to end coverage, unless coverage is replaced by a similar insurance under another group insurance policy • Your Group policy ends with or without a successor plan • Reduced coverage due to age or change in plan for your employee class **Dependent Qualifying Events**: • Employee is eligible to exercise portability option • Spouse can port upon the Death of the Employee, Divorce, Annulment, Civil Union or Reciprocal Beneficiary relationship ends • Dependent no longer eligible as a Dependent You are not eligible for Portability if you received approval for Premium Waiver Death Benefits. *Your plan may not include the Portability feature on every product presented on the Election of Portable Coverage Form. The Recordkeeper for your plan will identify which coverage(s) and coverage amount(s) you are eligible to port.[2]	You can generally convert your **Group Life** insurance benefits to an **Individual Whole Life** insurance policy[5] if your coverage terminates in whole or in part due to: • Retirement or termination of employment • A change in your employee class Conversion is available on all Group Life insurance coverages. Conversion is **not** available on AD&D coverage.
Does coverage reduce or terminate?	• **Employee**: Reduces 50% at age 70, and terminates at age 100. • **Spouse**: Terminates at age 70. • **Child(ren)**: Terminates at age 25. At age 25, each child may apply to continue their portable coverage by completing a NewPort election form. They will also have the option to apply for Preferred Life Rates (lower preferred rates).	Coverage reductions and termination are subject to the terms of the policy chosen.
Will I have to answer medical questions?	No. However, medical questions must be answered to apply for Preferred Life Rates (lower preferred rates). If approved by MetLife, you will be billed using the Preferred Life Rates (lower preferred rates).	No.
What are the minimum and maximum amounts of coverage?	The standard coverage minimum amounts are: • $10,000 for employees • $ 2,500 for spouses • $10,000 for Spouse Only (no portable employee coverage) • $1,000 for children Your coverage maximum amount is generally limited to the amount you had at the time group benefits terminated and may vary, depending on the type of coverage you had. The standard maximum coverage amount is $2 million. Details about your specific coverage can be found on the Election of Portable Coverage form.	The coverage minimum under Conversion is subject to the Individual Life plan features. The maximum coverage amount under Conversion varies based on the following: • The reason group benefits ended. • The amount of group insurance you have. • Your eligibility for any other group benefits within 31 days after current benefits terminate. • Specific state regulations.
Can I increase or decrease coverage amounts after the initial application period?	Coverage can be increased in $25,000 increments up to $250,000 with Evidence of Insurability (EOI) at the initial application and annually at the insured's portability anniversary date. Portable coverage may also be decreased, as needed.	Coverage cannot be increased at any time and cannot be decreased on Whole Life policies.
What additional features/ services are available?	• Accelerated Benefits Option (ABO) for Life coverage(s) only.[3] • Total Control Account® (TCA) for beneficiaries.[4]	Total Control Account® (TCA) for beneficiaries.[4]
How do I enroll/apply for coverage?	• You will receive an Election of Portable Coverage form from your Group Life Benefits Recordkeeper. • You have 31 days from the date on the Election form to complete and return this form to MetLife. • Coverage will take effect 32 days after your group coverage ends.	• You will receive a Notice of Conversion form from your Group Life Benefits Recordkeeper. • You have 31 days from the date your coverage ends to contact MetLife to convert your coverage. You **must** contact MetLife within this 31-day period to begin the conversion process. • A MetLife agent will consult with you on your specific needs and assist you with the application process.
Will the rates be different from the rates I paid while I was working?	• Rates are based on your current age and differ from the rates you paid while employed. As with any group of insureds, rates may change based on the financial experience of the group. • MetLife will bill you monthly for your coverage. The option to make monthly payments via Electronic Funds Transfer is available by contacting MetLife at 1-888-252-3607. • There is a $1 administrative fee added to each monthly premium if Employee Life coverage is $20,000 or more. If Employee Life coverage is less than $20,000, the monthly administrative fee is $3. The monthly administrative fee is waived for insureds who use Electronic Funds Transfer. • Employee or Spouse can apply for Preferred Life (lower preferred rates) premium rates by answering medical questions. If not approved, Employee and Spouse can still participate in portable coverage at the Non-Preferred (higher) premium rates.	• Rates for Conversion are based on your age at the time you convert your coverage and remain level throughout the life of the policy. • The MetLife agent will discuss your payment options with you.

1 Subject to state availability. To take advantage of this benefit, coverage of at least $10,000 must be elected. Increases, decreases, minimum and maximum coverage amounts are subject to state availability.

2 You may later convert ported coverage when ported benefits end, or if the portable plan is terminated by MetLife. Conversion is not available on AD&D coverage. Conversion rates are based on your age at the time you convert.

3 When life expectancy is certified by a physician to be 12 months (24 months in IL, TX or WA) or less. The Accelerated Benefits Option (ABO) is subject to state availability and regulation. The ABO benefits are intended to qualify for favorable federal tax treatment, in which case the benefits will not be subject to federal taxation. This information was written as a supplement to the marketing of life insurance products. Tax laws relating to accelerated benefits are complex and limitations may apply. You are advised to consult with and rely on an independent tax advisor about your own particular circumstances. Receipt of ABO benefits may affect your eligibility, or that of your spouse or your family, for public assistance programs such as medical assistance (Medicaid), Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF), Supplementary Social Security Income (SSI) and drug assistance programs. You are advised to consult with social service agencies concerning the effect that receipt of ABO benefits will have on public assistance eligibility for you, your spouse or your family.

4 Subject to state law, and/or group policyholder direction, the Total Control Account is provided for all Life and AD&D benefits of $5,000 or more. The TCA is not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any government agency. The assets backing TCA are maintained in MetLife's general account and are subject to MetLife's creditors. MetLife bears the investment risk of the assets backing the TCA, and expects to earn income sufficient to pay interest to TCA Accountholders and to provide a profit on the operation of the TCAs. Guarantees are subject to the financial strength and claims-paying ability of MetLife.

5 A non-renewable term life policy may precede a whole life conversion policy if your group coverage is issued in New York or West Virginia.

MetLife®

How You Can Continue Your Group Term Life Insurance – (Portability)

What is Portability?

Portability or porting is an optional feature chosen by your former employer. It allows employees and dependents to continue their Group Term Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment (AD&D) insurance under a separate group policy. The attached medical questions (Statement of Health Form) do not need to be answered to enroll, however you or your spouse/domestic partner must complete them in order to apply for Preferred Life Rates (lower). If approved by MetLife, you will be billed using the Preferred Life Rates (lower).

- If you do not complete the medical questions or do not satisfy MetLife's underwriting requirements, portable coverage will still be issued based on the Non-Preferred Rates (higher).

Once enrolled MetLife will mail you a portable certificate and your initial bill including instructions on how to set up the monthly Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). The instructions to set up EFT can be found on the back of your bill.

- Your first bill will also include any retroactive premium due from the effective date of your portable coverage and an administrative fee. The current administrative fee is $1.00 per statement if your total portable life insurance coverage is $20,000 or more and $3.00 per statement if your total portable life insurance coverage is less than $20,000. If you only port dependent term life or AD&D, regardless of the amount of coverage, your administrative fee will be $3.00 per statement. If you enroll for EFT the monthly administrative fee is no longer charged

Why is Portable Coverage Important?

Portable coverage provides security and helps eliminate gaps in coverage that you may experience during a time of transition, even if your employment ends.

How Much Time Do I Have To Elect Portability?

- If the **Date of This Notice** (see Part A on page 1 of the attached Election of Portable Coverage Form) is within 15 days after your coverage ends or is reduced, you will have 31 days after your coverage ended to enroll.

  Example:

if coverage ended	Date of This Notice	to enroll for portable coverage, you will have until	your portable coverage will be effective
July 31	August 8	August 31	September 1
July 31	August 15	August 31	September 1

- If the **Date of This Notice** (see Part A on page 1 of the attached Election of Portable Coverage Form) is given more than 15 days after your coverage ended or is reduced, you will have 45 from the Date of This Notice to enroll.

  Example:

if coverage ended	Date of This Notice	to enroll for portable coverage, you will have until	your portable coverage will be effective
July 31	August 16	September 30	September 1
July 31	August 23	October 7	September 1

- Under **no** circumstances will the option to port be extended past 91 days after the date coverage ended under your former employer's plan.

How Do I Enroll For Portable Life And AD&D Insurance Coverage For Myself And My Dependents?

1. Complete Part B beginning on page 1 of the attached Election of Portable Coverage Form and be sure to answer all sections.

2. Complete the enclosed medical questions (Statement of Health Form) only if:
   a) You are applying for Preferred Life Rates (lower) for you or your Spouse/Domestic Partner; or
   b) You wish to increase the amount of life insurance that you previously had under your former employer's plan, either for yourself, your Spouse/Domestic Partner, or both.

3. Complete, sign and date the Designation of Beneficiary for Your Life Benefits (Part C of the attached Election of Portable Coverage Form).

What Needs To Be Mailed To Complete My Enrollment?

You must return:

a) Your Election of Portable Coverage Form, including information for yourself and if applicable your spouse/domestic partner and child(ren) (Part A and Part B); and
b) Designation of Beneficiary for Your Life Benefits (Part C)

If you are also **applying** for Preferred Life Rates (lower) for you or your Spouse/Domestic Partner or wish to **increase** your or your Spouse/Domestic Partner's amount of life insurance you must also return the medical questions (Statement of Health) for each person.

- This mailing only contains one set of medical questions (Statement of Health Form). If the medical questions need to be completed for more than one individual, you may make a copy prior to completing or you may call the MetLife Customer Service Center for an additional set of medical questions.

Mail all correspondence to:
MetLife Recordkeeping and Enrollment Services
P.O. Box 14401
Lexington, KY 40512-4401

Or Fax to: 1-866-545-7517

Please Note: Certain benefits and provisions that were available under the employer's group policy will no longer be applicable or may be different under your portable coverage.

For questions or assistance, contact the MetLife Customer Service Center toll-free at 1-888-252-3607, Monday – Friday between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. (EST).

MetLife®

ELECTION OF PORTABLE COVERAGE FORM

Instructions to the Recordkeeper: (The Recordkeeper is the party designated to maintain records of coverage in effect prior to the Employee becoming eligible to Port. The Recordkeeper may be the Employer, a Third Party Administrator (TPA) or MetLife.)

1. Immediately upon the Employee's eligibility for Portability, complete Part A below and Column 1 of the table on page 2 and then make a copy of this form.
2. If the Reason for the Portability Eligibility is Death of the Employee or Divorce, complete all of the fields in Part A below with the Spouse/Domestic Partner's information, not the Employee's information. In the column for Amount of Insurance Terminated or Reduced, leave the Employee amounts blank and enter the Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner/Domestic Partner and Dependent Child(ren) amounts as applicable.
3. Provide the Employee (or Spouse/Domestic Partner in the event of Death of the Employee or Divorce) with the original or mail it to their last known address.
4. Maintain a copy for your records.

Part A – TO BE COMPLETED BY THE RECORDKEEPER	**Date of This Notice (ex. MM/DD/YYYY):**
Employer's Name:	**Group Customer No.:**
Employee Name: (First, Middle, Last)	**Date Coverage Ended or was Reduced:**
Employee's Mailing Address: (Street, City, State Zip)	
Has coverage been assigned? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please specify coverage assigned _____ and attach a copy of assignment form. If coverage has been assigned this form must be mailed to the owner.	
Employee's Basic Annual Earnings: $	**Reason for Insured's Portability Eligibility:**
Recordkeeper's Name:	
Print name of person at Recordkeeper completing Part A:	**Telephone Number:**

Part B – TO BE COMPLETED BY THE EMPLOYEE		
Employee's Home Email Address:	Employee's Home Telephone No.:	
Social Security Number:	Date of Birth: (ex. MM/DD/YYYY)	Sex (M/F):
Note: If you answer Yes to any of the questions below medical questions (Statement of Health Form) must be completed for each person. This mailing only includes one set of medical questions. They may be copied or you may call the MetLife Customer Service Center number for an additional set of medical questions.		
Are you applying for Preferred Life Rates (lower) for yourself? ☐ Yes ☐ No Are you applying for Preferred Life Rates (lower) for your Spouse/Domestic Partner? ☐ Yes ☐ No		
Are you requesting an increase in Life Insurance coverage for yourself? ☐ Yes ☐ No Are you requesting an increase in Life Insurance coverage for your Spouse/Domestic Partner? ☐ Yes ☐ No		

Please retain a copy of the fully-completed form for your records and return the original to MetLife Customer Service Center. If you have any questions, please call 1-888-252-3607 Monday – Friday between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p. m. (EST).

(Continued on Following Page)

Part B (continued) – ELECTION OF PORTABLE COVERAGE FORM

To be Completed by the Recordkeeper (Shaded areas to be completed by the Recordkeeper).		**To be Completed by the Employee** (For each Type of Coverage, please indicate whether you want to continue, discontinue, increase, or decrease the amount of insurance in the shaded column. Select just one option for each Type of Coverage).			
		Continue coverage	**Discontinue coverage**	**Increase coverage**	**Decrease coverage**
Type of Coverage	Amount of Insurance Terminated or Reduced Insert the actual $$ amount of coverage (i.e. $50,000)	I want to continue the same amount of insurance in the shaded column.	I want to discontinue the insurance in the shaded column.	I want to increase my insurance in the shaded column by the following amount.[1] (Ex. $25,000 means you want to increase your insurance amount in column 1 by $25,000).	I want to decrease my insurance in the shaded column by the following amount. (Ex. $30,000 means you want to decrease your insurance amount in column 1 by $30,000).
Employee[2,3]					
Basic Life	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Basic AD&D[4]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Supplemental/Optional Life	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Supplemental/Optional AD&D[4]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Voluntary AD&D[4]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
☐ Employee Only ☐ Employee + Dependents					
Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner[2,3,5]					
Dependent Life	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Dependent AD&D[4]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Voluntary AD&D[4,6]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Dependent Child(ren)[3,5]					
Dependent Life	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Dependent AD&D[4]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____
Voluntary AD&D[4,6]	$_____	☐	☐	+ $_____	– $_____

[1] Increases in coverage are available annually and must be in $25,000 increments up to $250,000. For a life insurance increase the employee must complete the medical questions and be approved by MetLife. An increase in AD&D coverage only does not require the insured to complete medical questions.

[2] The maximum amount the employee can continue on a portable basis is $2,000,000. The maximum amount the spouse/domestic partner can continue on a portable basis is $250,000.

[3] In order to port coverage for yourself or your dependents, you must have had that coverage under your former plan at the time of your coverage termination.

[4] AD&D coverage is available without Life Insurance coverage.

[5] Subject to state limits, the Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner amount can be greater than the Employee Amount. For Employee and Spouse/Domestic Partner coverage: Spouse/Domestic Partner minimum is $2,500. For Spouse/Domestic Partner only coverage: Spouse/Domestic Partner minimum is $10,000. The Child minimum is $1,000.

[6] Use these fields only when Voluntary AD&D is being requested for the Spouse/Domestic Partner and/or Child because of the death of the Employee or divorce.

NOTE: All coverage amounts are subject to applicable state laws.

Please retain a copy of the fully-completed form for your records and return the original to MetLife Customer Service Center. If you have any questions, please call 1-888-252-3607 Monday – Friday between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p. m. (EST).

(Continued on Following Page)

Part B (continued) – ELECTION OF PORTABLE COVERAGE FORM – TO BE COMPLETED BY EMPLOYEE

Name(s) of eligible dependent(s) for whom coverage is requested (If additional space is needed, attached a separate sheet of paper, sign and date)

Dependent	Name (First, Middle, Last)	SSN	Sex (M/F)	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)
Spouse/Domestic Partner				
Child				
Child				
Child				

Part C – TO BE COMPLETED BY THE EMPLOYEE

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY FOR YOUR LIFE INSURANCE (Dependent Life Insurance is payable as specified in the Certificate)
Only check one of the following boxes.

☐ I designate the following person(s) as my primary beneficiary(ies) for my portable term coverage(s). With such designation any previous designation of a beneficiary for such coverage is hereby revoked.

☐ My designation of beneficiary is on a separate form which is signed, dated and attached.

The amount of insurance that is paid to you or your beneficiary will be decreased by any amount of contribution owed to MetLife.

☐ Check if you need more space for additional beneficiaries and attach a separate page. Include all beneficiary information, and sign/date the page.

Full Name (First, Middle, Last)	Social Security #	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Relationship	Share %
Address (Street, City, State, Zip)			Phone #:	
Full Name (First, Middle, Last)	Social Security #	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Relationship	Share %
Address (Street, City, State, Zip)			Phone #:	
Full Name (First, Middle, Last)	Social Security #	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Relationship	Share %
Address (Street, City, State, Zip)			Phone #:	
Payment will be made in equal shares or all to the survivor unless otherwise indicated.			TOTAL:	100%

If all the primary beneficiary(ies) die before me, I designate as contingent beneficiary(ies):

Full Name (First, Middle, Last)	Social Security #	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Relationship	Share %
Address (Street, City, State, Zip)			Phone #:	
Full Name (First, Middle, Last)	Social Security #	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Relationship	Share %
Address (Street, City, State, Zip)			Phone #:	
Payment will be made in equal shares or all to the survivor unless otherwise indicated.			TOTAL:	100%

FRAUD WARNING

Before signing this election form, please read the warning below:

New York (only applies to Accident and Health Benefits): Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE

1. The person signing below acknowledges that they have read and understand the statements and declarations made in this election form.
2. The person signing below acknowledges that they have read the Fraud Warning provided in this election form.

Signature of Insured/Owner

Date Signed (MM/DD/YYYY)

Please Note: MetLife needs to receive the original. The signature and date above may not be altered.

Please retain a copy of the fully-completed form for your records and return the original to MetLife Customer Service Center. If you have any questions, please call 1-888-252-3607 Monday – Friday between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p. m. (EST).

(Continued on Following Page)

TABLE A
LIFE INSURANCE ONLY PREFERRED MONTHLY TERM RATES

RATE SHEET
Schedule of Monthly Portable Preferred Group Life Insurance Term Rates
For Insured and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner

Rates (cost per $1,000 of coverage per month) are based on the Insured's age and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner's age as of December 31st, of the current calendar year. Rates are subject to change. An administrative fee may also apply.

Sample monthly premium calculation for an insured age 45, electing $50,000 of portable coverage

$50,000	÷	$1,000	=	50	x	$0.150	=	$7.50	+	$1.00	=	$8.50
Amount of coverage selected	÷	$1,000	=	# of units	x	Rate based on age 45	=	Monthly insurance premium	+	Admin fee*	=	Monthly total due

* Varies by amount of insurance and payment method

AGE	INSURED RATE	DEPENDENT SPOUSE/ DOMESTIC PARTNER RATE
15	$0.050	$0.050
16	$0.050	$0.050
17	$0.050	$0.050
18	$0.050	$0.050
19	$0.050	$0.050
20	$0.050	$0.050
21	$0.050	$0.050
22	$0.050	$0.050
23	$0.050	$0.050
24	$0.050	$0.050
25	$0.060	$0.060
26	$0.060	$0.060
27	$0.060	$0.060
28	$0.060	$0.060
29	$0.060	$0.060
30	$0.080	$0.080
31	$0.080	$0.080
32	$0.080	$0.080
33	$0.080	$0.080
34	$0.080	$0.080
35	$0.090	$0.090
36	$0.090	$0.090
37	$0.090	$0.090
38	$0.090	$0.090
39	$0.090	$0.090
40	$0.100	$0.100
41	$0.108	$0.108
42	$0.118	$0.118
43	$0.128	$0.128
44	$0.138	$0.138
45	$0.150	$0.150
46	$0.163	$0.163
47	$0.178	$0.178
48	$0.194	$0.194
49	$0.211	$0.211
50	$0.230	$0.230
51	$0.261	$0.261
52	$0.295	$0.295
53	$0.335	$0.335
54	$0.379	$0.379
55	$0.430	$0.430
56	$0.468	$0.468
57	$0.510	$0.510
58	$0.556	$0.556
59	$0.606	$0.606
60	$0.660	$0.660
61	$0.752	$0.752
62	$0.858	$0.858
63	$0.977	$0.977
64	$1.114	$1.114
65	$1.270	$1.270
66	$1.399	$1.399
67	$1.541	$1.541
68	$1.698	$1.698
69	$1.870	$1.870
70	$2.060	N/A
71	$2.228	N/A
72	$2.409	N/A
73	$2.605	N/A
74	$2.818	N/A
75	$3.047	N/A
76	$3.295	N/A
77	$3.564	N/A
78	$3.854	N/A
79	$4.168	N/A
80	$4.460	N/A
81	$4.910	N/A
82	$5.410	N/A
83	$5.960	N/A
84	$6.560	N/A
85	$7.220	N/A
86	$7.950	N/A
87	$8.760	N/A
88	$9.650	N/A
89	$10.630	N/A
90	$11.710	N/A
91	$12.900	N/A
92	$14.190	N/A
93	$15.630	N/A
94	$17.210	N/A
95	$18.950	N/A
96	$20.870	N/A
97	$22.990	N/A
98	$25.320	N/A
99	$27.880	N/A

TABLE B
LIFE INSURANCE ONLY NON-PREFERRED MONTHLY TERM RATES

RATE SHEET
Schedule of Monthly Portable Non-Preferred Group Life Insurance Term Rates For Insured and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner

Rates (cost per $1,000 of coverage per month) are based on the Insured's age and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner's age as of December 31st, of the current calendar year. Rates are subject to change. An administrative fee may also apply.

Sample monthly premium calculation for an insured age 45, electing $50,000 of portable coverage

$50,000	÷	$1,000	=	50	x	$0.538	=	$26.90	+	$1.00	=	$27.90
Amount of coverage selected	÷	$1,000	=	# of units	x	Rate based on age 45	=	Monthly insurance premium	+	Admin fee*	=	Monthly total due

* Varies by amount of insurance and payment method

AGE	INSURED RATE	DEPENDENT SPOUSE/ DOMESTIC PARTNER RATE
15	$0.162	$0.162
16	$0.190	$0.190
17	$0.208	$0.208
18	$0.224	$0.224
19	$0.232	$0.232
20	$0.234	$0.234
21	$0.256	$0.256
22	$0.242	$0.242
23	$0.202	$0.202
24	$0.184	$0.184
25	$0.170	$0.170
26	$0.170	$0.170
27	$0.154	$0.154
28	$0.150	$0.150
29	$0.146	$0.146
30	$0.142	$0.142
31	$0.138	$0.138
32	$0.150	$0.150
33	$0.148	$0.148
34	$0.160	$0.160
35	$0.176	$0.176
36	$0.188	$0.188
37	$0.216	$0.216
38	$0.244	$0.244
39	$0.274	$0.274
40	$0.308	$0.308
41	$0.350	$0.350
42	$0.396	$0.396
43	$0.440	$0.440
44	$0.484	$0.484
45	$0.538	$0.538
46	$0.600	$0.600
47	$0.670	$0.670
48	$0.742	$0.742
49	$0.818	$0.818
50	$0.906	$0.906
51	$1.006	$1.006
52	$1.116	$1.116
53	$1.216	$1.216
54	$1.312	$1.312
55	$1.442	$1.442
56	$1.584	$1.584
57	$1.752	$1.752
58	$1.932	$1.932
59	$2.134	$2.134
60	$2.372	$2.372
61	$2.634	$2.634
62	$2.932	$2.932
63	$3.192	$3.192
64	$3.500	$3.500
65	$3.846	$3.846
66	$4.216	$4.216
67	$4.538	$4.538
68	$4.850	$4.850
69	$5.212	$5.212
70	$5.638	N/A
71	$6.142	N/A
72	$6.740	N/A
73	$7.340	N/A
74	$8.012	N/A
75	$8.742	N/A
76	$9.634	N/A
77	$10.576	N/A
78	$11.416	N/A
79	$12.356	N/A
80	$13.564	N/A
81	$14.806	N/A
82	$16.234	N/A
83	$17.844	N/A
84	$19.202	N/A
85	$20.573	N/A
86	$22.137	N/A
87	$23.932	N/A
88	$25.745	N/A
89	$27.876	N/A
90	$30.427	N/A
91	$31.876	N/A
92	$34.257	N/A
93	$37.304	N/A
94	$39.972	N/A
95	$42.821	N/A
96	$45.858	N/A
97	$49.095	N/A
98	$52.551	N/A
99	$55.858	N/A

TABLE C
COMBINED LIFE & AD&D INSURANCE PREFERRED MONTHLY TERM RATES

RATE SHEET
Schedule of Combined Monthly Portable Preferred Group Life and AD&D Insurance Term Rates For Insured and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner

Rates (cost per $1,000 of coverage per month) are based on the Insured's age and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner's age as of December 31st, of the current calendar year. Rates are subject to change. An administrative fee may also apply.

Sample monthly premium calculation for an insured age 45, electing $50,000 of portable coverage

$50,000	÷	$1,000	=	50	x	$0.185	=	$9.25	+	$1.00	=	$10.25
Amount of coverage selected	÷	$1,000	=	# of units	x	Rate based on age 45	=	Monthly insurance premium	+	Admin fee*	=	Monthly total due

* Varies by amount of insurance and payment method

AGE	INSURED RATE	DEPENDENT SPOUSE/ DOMESTIC PARTNER RATE
15	$0.085	$0.075
16	$0.085	$0.075
17	$0.085	$0.075
18	$0.085	$0.075
19	$0.085	$0.075
20	$0.085	$0.075
21	$0.085	$0.075
22	$0.085	$0.075
23	$0.085	$0.075
24	$0.085	$0.075
25	$0.095	$0.085
26	$0.095	$0.085
27	$0.095	$0.085
28	$0.095	$0.085
29	$0.095	$0.085
30	$0.115	$0.105
31	$0.115	$0.105
32	$0.115	$0.105
33	$0.115	$0.105
34	$0.115	$0.105
35	$0.125	$0.115
36	$0.125	$0.115
37	$0.125	$0.115
38	$0.125	$0.115
39	$0.125	$0.115
40	$0.135	$0.125
41	$0.143	$0.133
42	$0.153	$0.143
43	$0.163	$0.153
44	$0.173	$0.163
45	$0.185	$0.175
46	$0.198	$0.188
47	$0.213	$0.203
48	$0.229	$0.219
49	$0.246	$0.236
50	$0.265	$0.255
51	$0.296	$0.286
52	$0.330	$0.320
53	$0.370	$0.360
54	$0.414	$0.404
55	$0.465	$0.455
56	$0.503	$0.493
57	$0.545	$0.535
58	$0.591	$0.581
59	$0.641	$0.631
60	$0.695	$0.685
61	$0.787	$0.777
62	$0.893	$0.883
63	$1.012	$1.002
64	$1.149	$1.139
65	$1.305	$1.295
66	$1.434	$1.424
67	$1.576	$1.566
68	$1.733	$1.723
69	$1.905	$1.895
70	$2.095	N/A
71	$2.263	N/A
72	$2.444	N/A
73	$2.640	N/A
74	$2.853	N/A
75	$3.082	N/A
76	$3.330	N/A
77	$3.599	N/A
78	$3.889	N/A
79	$4.203	N/A
80	$4.495	N/A
81	$4.945	N/A
82	$5.445	N/A
83	$5.995	N/A
84	$6.595	N/A
85	$7.255	N/A
86	$7.985	N/A
87	$8.795	N/A
88	$9.685	N/A
89	$10.665	N/A
90	$11.745	N/A
91	$12.935	N/A
92	$14.225	N/A
93	$15.665	N/A
94	$17.245	N/A
95	$18.985	N/A
96	$20.905	N/A
97	$23.025	N/A
98	$25.355	N/A
99	$27.915	N/A

TABLE D
COMBINED LIFE & AD&D INSURANCE NON-PREFERRED MONTHLY TERM RATES

RATE SHEET
Schedule of Combined Monthly Portable Non-Preferred Group Life and AD&D Insurance Term Rates For Insured and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner

Rates (cost per $1,000 of coverage per month) are based on the Insured's age and Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner's age as of December 31st, of the current calendar year. Rates are subject to change. An administrative fee may also apply.

Sample monthly premium calculation for an insured age 45, electing $50,000 of portable coverage

$50,000	÷	$1,000	=	50	x	$0.573	=	$28.65	+	$1.00	=	$29.65
Amount of coverage selected	÷	$1,000	=	# of units	x	Rate based on age 45	=	Monthly insurance premium	+	Admin fee*	=	Monthly total due

* Varies by amount of insurance and payment method

AGE	INSURED RATE	DEPENDENT SPOUSE/ DOMESTIC PARTNER RATE
15	$0.197	$0.187
16	$0.225	$0.215
17	$0.243	$0.233
18	$0.259	$0.249
19	$0.267	$0.257
20	$0.269	$0.259
21	$0.291	$0.281
22	$0.277	$0.267
23	$0.237	$0.227
24	$0.219	$0.209
25	$0.205	$0.195
26	$0.205	$0.195
27	$0.189	$0.179
28	$0.185	$0.175
29	$0.181	$0.171
30	$0.177	$0.167
31	$0.173	$0.163
32	$0.185	$0.175
33	$0.183	$0.173
34	$0.195	$0.185
35	$0.211	$0.201
36	$0.223	$0.213
37	$0.251	$0.241
38	$0.279	$0.269
39	$0.309	$0.299
40	$0.343	$0.333
41	$0.385	$0.375
42	$0.431	$0.421
43	$0.475	$0.465
44	$0.519	$0.509
45	$0.573	$0.563
46	$0.635	$0.625
47	$0.705	$0.695
48	$0.777	$0.767
49	$0.853	$0.843
50	$0.941	$0.931
51	$1.041	$1.031
52	$1.151	$1.141
53	$1.251	$1.241
54	$1.347	$1.337
55	$1.477	$1.467
56	$1.619	$1.609
57	$1.787	$1.777
58	$1.967	$1.957
59	$2.169	$2.159
60	$2.407	$2.397
61	$2.669	$2.659
62	$2.967	$2.957
63	$3.227	$3.217
64	$3.535	$3.525
65	$3.881	$3.871
66	$4.251	$4.241
67	$4.573	$4.563
68	$4.885	$4.875
69	$5.247	$5.237
70	$5.673	N/A
71	$6.177	N/A
72	$6.775	N/A
73	$7.375	N/A
74	$8.047	N/A
75	$8.777	N/A
76	$9.669	N/A
77	$10.611	N/A
78	$11.451	N/A
79	$12.391	N/A
80	$13.599	N/A
81	$14.841	N/A
82	$16.269	N/A
83	$17.879	N/A
84	$19.237	N/A
85	$20.608	N/A
86	$22.172	N/A
87	$23.967	N/A
88	$25.780	N/A
89	$27.911	N/A
90	$30.462	N/A
91	$31.911	N/A
92	$34.292	N/A
93	$37.339	N/A
94	$40.007	N/A
95	$42.856	N/A
96	$45.893	N/A
97	$49.130	N/A
98	$52.586	N/A
99	$55.893	N/A

RATE SHEET
Schedule of Monthly Portable Group Life and AD&D Insurance Term Rates
For Insured and Dependents

TABLE E
CHILD MONTHLY TERM RATES

Table E – Sample monthly premium calculation for child(ren) only. An administrative fee will be not charged for the child coverage if you also port your term life insurance. However if only the child(ren) coverage is ported a $3.00 per statement administrative fee will be charged.

$10,000	÷	$1,000	=	10	x	$0.162	=	$1.62
Amount of coverage selected per child	÷	$1,000	=	# of units per child	x	Rate	=	Monthly premium

AGE	LIFE DEPENDENT CHILD(REN) RATE	COMBINED LIFE & AD&D DEPENDENT CHILD(REN) RATE
N/A	$0.162	$0.209

Please Note: Each child is covered for the same premium regardless of the number of children covered under the certificate. For Instance, using the example above, if you have one child covered for $10,000, the amount of premium per month is $1.62. If you have 5 children, each child is covered for $10,000, but the amount of premium per month is still $1.62. A billing fee may also apply.

TABLE F
AD&D INSURANCE ONLY MONTHLY TERM RATES

Table F – Sample monthly premium calculation of AD&D Premium For Insured Only. An administrative fee will be not charged for AD&D coverage if you also port your term life insurance. However if only AD&D coverage is ported a $3.00 per statement administrative fee will be charged.

$50,000	÷	$1,000	=	50	x	$0.035	=	$1.75
Amount of coverage selected	÷	$1,000	=	# of units	x	Rate	=	Monthly premium

AD&D TERM RATES

AD&D INSURED RATE	AD&D DEPENDENT SPOUSE/ DOMESTIC PARTNER RATE	AD&D CHILD(REN) RATE
$0.035	$0.025	$0.047

VAD&D TERM RATES

VAD&D INSURED ONLY RATE	VAD&D INSURED + DEPENDENTS RATE
$0.035	$0.050

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR THE STATEMENT OF HEALTH FORM AND THE AUTHORIZATION FORM THAT FOLLOW THIS SECTION

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EMPLOYEE

A Statement of Health Form is required if you are:

- Requesting Preferred Life Rates for you or your Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner; or
- Applying for additional amounts of Life Insurance for you or your Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner.

Give the forms to the Proposed Insured to complete and send to MetLife.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE PROPOSED INSURED (The Proposed Insured is the person for whom insurance is being requested. The Proposed Insured may be the Employee or the Employee's Spouse/Domestic Partner.) A separate Statement of Health form must be completed by each Proposed Insured.

Based on the election form submitted by the Employee, a Statement of Health form is required to complete the employee's request for group insurance coverage for you, the Proposed Insured.

1. Complete the Statement of Health form and sign where indicated by an arrow.
2. Sign the Authorization form where indicated by an arrow.
3. After completion, make a copy of both completed forms for your records and MAIL the original forms to: ▶

MetLife Recordkeeping and
Enrollment Services
P.O. Box 14401
Lexington, KY 40512-4401

For questions, call MetLife at 1-800-638-6420, prompt 1 (Statement of Health Unit) or email us at eoi@metlife.com.

Note: Additional medical information may be required after MetLife's initial review of a completed Statement of Health form. The additional information requested may be a physical examination, paramedical exam, or an Attending Physician Report. Correspondence will be sent within ten days by MetLife or our approved vendor. Incomplete forms will be returned to you for completion.

Some services in connection with your Statement of Health form may be performed by our affiliate, MetLife Global Operations Support Center Private Limited. This service arrangement in no way alters Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's obligations to you. Services will not be performed by our affiliate if prohibited by state or local law or by mutual agreement with the Group Customer.

STATEMENT OF HEALTH FORM

MetLife
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

GROUP CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be Completed by MetLife)

Name of Group Customer/Employer/Association		Group Customer #	Reporting Location #
MetLife Group Life and Health Insurance Program Trust		123470	
Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
1314 King Street	Wilmington	Delaware	19801

YOUR INFORMATION (To be Completed by the Proposed Insured)

Name (First, Middle, Last)		Relationship to Employee ☐ Self ☐ Spouse/Domestic Partner	☐ Male ☐ Female
Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	**Daytime Phone #**	**Home Phone #**	**Email Address**

HEALTH INFORMATION

Please complete all questions below. Omitted information will cause delays. In this section, "you" and "your" refers to the person for whom insurance is being requested.

Your name _____ Employee's Social Security/Identification # _____

1. Your height ___ feet ___ inches Your weight ____ pounds

	Yes	No
2. Are you now on a diet prescribed by a physician or other health care provider? If "yes" indicate type _____	☐	☐
3. Are you now pregnant? If "yes," what is your due date (month/day/year)? _____	☐	☐
4. Are you now, or have you in the past 5 years, used tobacco in any form?	☐	☐
5. In the past 5 years, have you received medical treatment or counseling by a physician or other health care provider for, or been advised by a physician or other health care provider to discontinue, the use of alcohol or prescribed or non-prescribed drugs?	☐	☐
6. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted of driving while intoxicated or under the influence of alcohol and/or any drug? If "yes", specify "date(s) of conviction(s) (month/day/year) _____	☐	☐
7. Have you had any application for life, accidental death and dismemberment or disability insurance declined, postponed, withdrawn, rated, modified, or issued other than as applied for?	☐	☐
8. Are you now receiving or applying for any disability benefits, including workers' compensation?	☐	☐
9. Have you been Hospitalized as defined below (not including well-baby delivery) in the past 90 days?	☐	☐

Hospitalized means admission for inpatient care in a hospital; receipt of care in a hospice facility, intermediate care facility, or long term care facility; or receipt of the following treatment wherever performed: chemotherapy, radiation therapy, or dialysis.

10. Have you ever been diagnosed or treated by a physician or other health care provider for Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS Related Complex (ARC)?	☐	☐

11. Have you ever been diagnosed, treated or given medical advice by a physician or other health care provider for:

		Yes	No
a.	cardiac or cardiovascular disorder?	☐	☐
b.	stroke or circulatory disorder?	☐	☐
c.	high blood pressure?	☐	☐
d.	cancer, Hodgkins disease, lymphoma or tumors? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
e.	anemia, leukemia or other blood disorder? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
f.	diabetes? Your age at diagnosis? _____ ☐ Check if insulin treated	☐	☐
g.	asthma, COPD, emphysema or other lung disease? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
h.	ulcers, stomach, hepatitis or other liver disorder? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
i.	colitis, Crohn's, diverticulitis or other intestinal disorder? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
j.	memory loss?	☐	☐
k.	epilepsy, paralysis, seizures, dizziness or other neurological disorder? Specify date of last seizure (month/year) _____ Indicate type _____	☐	☐
l.	Epstein-Barr, chronic fatigue syndrome or fibromyalgia?	☐	☐
m.	multiple sclerosis, ALS or muscular dystrophy?	☐	☐
n.	lupus, scleroderma, auto immune disease or connective tissue disorder?	☐	☐
o.	arthritis? ☐ osteoarthritis ☐ rheumatoid ☐ other/type _____	☐	☐
p.	back, neck, knee, spinal, joint or other musculosketal disorder?	☐	☐
q.	carpal tunnel syndrome?	☐	☐
r.	kidney, urinary tract or prostate disorder? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
s.	thyroid or other gland disorder? Indicate type _____	☐	☐
t.	mental, anxiety, depression, attempted suicide or nervous disorder?	☐	☐
u.	sleep apnea	☐	☐

For "yes" answers, please provide full details on the next page in Section 2, then complete Section 3. If all questions are answered "no," you may proceed directly to Section 3 on the next page.

SECTION 2 – Please provide full details below for each "Yes" answer to the preceding questions 1- 11. If you need more space to provide full details, attach a separate sheet with the information and sign and date it. Delays in processing your application may occur if complete details are not provided. MetLife may contact you for additional or missing information.

Question Number	Condition/Diagnosis	Medication Prescribed
		☐ Yes ______ ☐ No
Date of Diagnosis (Month/Year)	Date of Last Treatment (Month/Year)	Type of Treatment

Treating Health Professional

Personal Physician's Name: ______

Date of last visit: ______ Reason for visit: ______

Address ______

Street City State Zip Code

Telephone: (   ) -

Question Number	Condition/Diagnosis	Medication Prescribed
		☐ Yes ______ ☐ No
Date of Diagnosis (Month/Year)	Date of Last Treatment (Month/Year)	Type of Treatment

Treating Health Professional

Personal Physician's Name: ______

Date of last visit: ______ Reason for visit: ______

Address ______

Street City State Zip Code

Telephone: (   ) -

Question Number	Condition/Diagnosis	Medication Prescribed
		☐ Yes ______ ☐ No
Date of Diagnosis (Month/Year)	Date of Last Treatment (Month/Year)	Type of Treatment

Treating Health Professional

Personal Physician's Name: ______

Date of last visit: ______ Reason for visit: ______

Address ______

Street City State Zip Code

Telephone: (   ) -

SECTION 3

1. Personal Physician's Name: ______ Telephone: (   ) –
   Address (Street, City, State, Zip Code): ______
   Date of last visit (MM/DD/YYYY): ______ Reason for visit: ______
2. Are you currently taking any other prescribed medications? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   Medication: ______ Condition/Diagnosis: ______
   Prescribing Physician's Name: ______ Telephone: (   ) –
   Address (Street, City, State, Zip Code): ______

FRAUD WARNINGS

Before signing this Statement of Health form, please read the warning for the state where you reside and for the state where the contract under which you are applying for coverage was issued.

Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Mexico, Ohio, Rhode Island and West Virginia: Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

Colorado: It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado Division of Insurance within the Department of Regulatory Agencies.

Florida: Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurance company files a statement of claim or an application containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

Kentucky: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance containing any materially false information or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime.

Maine, Tennessee, Virginia and Washington: It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines or a denial of insurance benefits.

Maryland: Any person who knowingly or willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly or willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

New Jersey: Any person who files an application containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

New York (only applies to Accident and Health Benefits): Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

Oklahoma: WARNING: Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer, makes any claim for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

Oregon and Vermont: Any person who knowingly presents a false statement in an application for insurance may be guilty of a criminal offense and subject to penalties under state law.

Puerto Rico: Any person who knowingly and with the intention to defraud includes false information in an application for insurance or files, assists or abets in the filing of a fraudulent claim to obtain payment of a loss or other benefit, or files more than one claim for the same loss or damage, commits a felony and if found guilty shall be punished for each violation with a fine of no less than five thousand dollars ($5,000), not to exceed ten thousand dollars ($10,000); or imprisoned for a fixed term of three (3) years, or both. If aggravating circumstances exist, the fixed jail term may be increased to a maximum of five (5) years; and if mitigating circumstances are present, the jail term may be reduced to a minimum of two (2) years.

Pennsylvania and all other states: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

GEF09-1
FW

DECLARATIONS AND SIGNATURES

By signing below, I acknowledge:

1. I have read this Statement of Health form and declare that all information I have given, including any health information, is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that this information will be used by MetLife to determine my insurability.
2. I have read the applicable Fraud Warning(s) provided in this Statement of Health form.

Signature of Proposed Insured	Print Name	Date Signed (MM/DD/YYYY)

If a child proposed for insurance is age 18 or over, the child must sign this Statement of Health. If the child is under age 18, a Personal Representative for the child must sign, and indicate the legal relationship between the Personal Representative and the proposed insured. A Personal Representative for the child is a person who has the right to control the child's health care, usually a parent, legal guardian, or a person appointed by a court.

Signature of Personal Representative	Print Name	Date Signed (MM/DD/YYYY)

Relationship of Personal Representative

GEF09-1
DEC

AUTHORIZATION

This Authorization is in connection with an enrollment in group insurance and information required for underwriting and claim purposes for the proposed insured(s) ("employee", spouse, and /or any other person(s) named below). Underwriting means classification of individuals for determination of insurability and / or rates, based upon physician health reports, prescription drug history, laboratory test results, and other factors. Notwithstanding any prior restriction placed on information, records or data by a proposed insured, each proposed insured hereby authorizes:

- Any medical practitioner, facility or related entity; any insurer; MIB Group, Inc ("MIB"); any employer; any group policyholder, contract holder or benefit plan administrator; any pharmacy or pharmacy related service organization; any consumer reporting agency; or any government agency to give Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife") or any third party acting on MetLife's behalf in this regard:
  - personal information and data about the proposed insured including employment and occupational information;
  - medical information, records and data about the proposed insured including information, records and data about drugs prescribed, medical test results and sexually transmitted diseases;
  - information, records and data about the proposed insured related to alcohol and drug abuse and treatment, including information and data records and data related to alcohol and drug abuse protected by Federal Regulations 42 CFR part 2;
  - information, records and data about the proposed insured relating to Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related conditions including, where permitted by applicable law, Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) test results;
  - information, records and data about the proposed insured relating to mental illness, except psychotherapy notes; and
  - motor vehicle reports.

Note to All Heath Care Providers: The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (GINA) prohibits employers and other entities covered by GINA Title II from requesting or requiring genetic information of an individual or family member of the individual, except as specifically allowed by this law. To comply with this law, we are asking that you not provide any genetic information when responding to this request for medical information. 'Genetic information' as defined by GINA, includes an individual's family medical history, the results of an individual's or family member's genetic tests, the fact that an individual or an individual's family member sought or received genetic services, and genetic information of a fetus carried by an individual or an individual's family member or an embryo lawfully held by an individual or family member receiving assistive reproductive services.

Expiration, Revocation and Refusal to Sign: This authorization will expire 24 months from the date on this form or sooner if prescribed by law. The proposed insured may revoke this authorization at any time. To revoke the authorization, the proposed insured must write to MetLife at [P.O. Box 14069, Lexington, KY 40512-4069,] and inform MetLife that this Authorization is revoked. Any action taken before MetLife receives the proposed insured's revocation will be valid. Revocation may be the basis for denying coverage or benefits. If the proposed insured does not sign this Authorization, that person's enrollment for group insurance cannot be processed.

By signing below, each proposed insured acknowledges his or her understanding that:

- All or part of the information, records and data that MetLife receives pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed to MIB. Such information may also be disclosed to and used by any reinsurer, employee, affiliate or independent contractor who performs a business service for MetLife on the insurance applied for or on existing insurance with MetLife, or disclosed as otherwise required or permitted by applicable laws.
- Medical information, records and data that may have been subject to federal and state laws or regulations, including federal rules issued by Health and Human Services, setting forth standards for the use, maintenance and disclosure of such information by health care providers and health plans and records and data related to alcohol and drug abuse protected by Federal Regulations 42 CFR part 2, once disclosed to MetLife or upon redisclosure by MetLife, may no longer be covered by those laws or regulations.
- Information relating to HIV test results will only be disclosed as permitted by applicable law.
- Information obtained pursuant to this authorization about a proposed insured may be used, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to determine the insurability of other family members.
- A photocopy of this form is as valid as the original form. Each proposed insured has a right to receive a copy of this form.
- I authorize MetLife, or its reinsurers, to make a brief report of my personal health information to MIB.

Signature of Employee		Date Signed (Mo./Day/Yr.)
Print Name	State of Birth	Country of Birth

Signature of Spouse		Date Signed (Mo./Day/Yr.)
Print Name	State of Birth	Country of Birth

MetLife

Our Privacy Notice

We know that you buy our products and services because you trust us. This notice explains how we protect your privacy and treat your personal information. It applies to current and former customers. "Personal information" as used here means anything we know about you personally.

Plan Sponsors and Group Insurance Contract Holders

This privacy notice is for individuals who apply for or obtain our products and services under an employee benefit plan, or group insurance or annuity contract. In this notice, "you" refers to these individuals.

Protecting Your Information

We take important steps to protect your personal information. We treat it as confidential. We tell our employees to take care in handling it. We limit access to those who need it to perform their jobs. Our outside service providers must also protect it, and use it only to meet our business needs. We also take steps to protect our systems from unauthorized access. We comply with all laws that apply to us.

Collecting Your Information

We typically collect your name, address, age, and other relevant information. We may also collect information about any business you have with us, our affiliates, or other companies. Our affiliates include life, car, and home insurers. They also include a bank, a legal plans company, and securities broker-dealers. In the future, we may also have affiliates in other businesses.

How We Get Your Information

We get your personal information mostly from you. We may also use outside sources to help ensure our records are correct and complete. These sources may include consumer reporting agencies, employers, other financial institutions, adult relatives, and others. These sources may give us reports or share what they know with others. We don't control the accuracy of information outside sources give us. If you want to make any changes to information we receive from others about you, you must contact those sources.

We may ask for medical information. The Authorization that you sign when you request insurance permits these sources to tell us about you. We may also, at our expense:

- Ask for a medical exam
- Ask for blood and urine tests
- Ask health care providers to give us health data, including information about alcohol or drug abuse

We may also ask a consumer reporting agency for a "consumer report" about you (or anyone else to be insured). Consumer reports may tell us about a lot of things, including information about:

- Reputation
- Driving record
- Finances
- Work and work history
- Hobbies and dangerous activities

The information may be kept by the consumer reporting agency and later given to others as permitted by law**.** The agency will give you a copy of the report it provides to us, if you ask the agency and can provide adequate identification. If you write to us and we have asked for a consumer report about you, we will tell you so and give you the name, address and phone number of the consumer reporting agency.

Another source of information is MIB Group, Inc. ("MIB"). It is a non-profit association of life insurance companies. We and our reinsurers may give MIB health or other information about you. If you apply for life or health coverage from another member of MIB, or claim benefits from another member company, MIB will give that company any information that it has about you. If you contact MIB, it will tell you what it knows about you. You have the right to ask MIB to correct its information about you. You may do so by writing to MIB, Inc., 50 Braintree Hill, Suite 400, Braintree, MA 02184-8734, by calling MIB at (866) 692-6901 (TTY (866) 346-3642 for the hearing impaired), or by contacting MIB at www.mib.com.

Using Your Information

We collect your personal information to help us decide if you're eligible for our products or services. We may also need it to verify identities to help deter fraud, money laundering, or other crimes. How we use this information depends on

what products and services you have or want from us. It also depends on what laws apply to those products and services. For example, we may also use your information to:

- administer your products and services
- perform business research
- market new products to you
- comply with applicable laws
- process claims and other transactions
- confirm or correct your information
- help us run our business

Sharing Your Information With Others

We may share your personal information with others with your consent, by agreement, or as permitted or required by law. For example, we may share your information with businesses hired to carry out services for us. We may also share it with our affiliated or unaffiliated business partners through joint marketing agreements. In those situations, we share your information to jointly offer you products and services or have others offer you products and services we endorse or sponsor. Before sharing your information with any affiliate or joint marketing partner for their own marketing purposes, however, we will first notify you and give you an opportunity to opt out.

Other reasons we may share your information include:

- doing what a court, law enforcement, or government agency requires us to do (for example, complying with search warrants or subpoenas)
- telling another company what we know about you if we are selling or merging any part of our business
- giving information to a governmental agency so it can decide if you are eligible for public benefits
- giving your information to someone with a legal interest in your assets (for example, a creditor with a lien on your account)
- giving your information to your health care provider
- having a peer review organization evaluate your information, if you have health coverage with us
- those listed in our "Using Your Information" section above

HIPAA

We will not share your health information with any other company – even one of our affiliates – for their own marketing purposes. If you have dental, long-term care, or medical insurance from us, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") may further limit how we may use and share your information.

Accessing and Correcting Your Information

You may ask us for a copy of the personal information we have about you. Generally, we will provide it as long as it is reasonably retrievable and within our control. You must make your request in writing listing the account or policy numbers with the information you want to access. For legal reasons, we may not show you anything we learned as part of a claim or lawsuit, unless required by law.

If you tell us that what we know about you is incorrect, we will review it. If we agree, we will update our records. Otherwise, you may dispute our findings in writing, and we will include your statement whenever we give your disputed information to anyone outside MetLife.

Questions

We want you to understand how we protect your privacy. If you have any questions about this notice, please contact us. When you write, include your name, address, and policy or account number.

Send privacy questions to:

MetLife Privacy Office, P. O. Box 489, Warwick, RI 02887-9954
privacy@metlife.com

We may revise this privacy notice. If we make any material changes, we will notify you as required by law. We provide this privacy notice to you on behalf of these MetLife companies:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
General American Life Insurance Company
SafeHealth Life Insurance Company
MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut
SafeGuard Health Plans, Inc.

HOW TO ENROLL

You must complete the online enrollment form and electronically sign the benefits authorization form before you will be eligible for benefits. Enrollment occurs online only at https://hwtrust.geouaw.org/ If you have any difficulty with the online application, please contact the Director of Benefits at uawdental@external.umass.edu or (413) 345-2156

The online form will ask for information about you and your family, including:

Your name; Your address; Your Social Security Number; Your birth date; The names and birth dates of each member of your family you wish to enroll;

The Trust Fund will not be able to process your online enrollment form if you do not electronically sign the benefits authorization form or childcare form, or if you do not include all the information and documents required. That means you will not be eligible to receive benefits.

Notify the Trust Fund About Any Changes

Your claims will be processed faster – and you will receive your benefits more quickly – if the Trust Fund has up-to-date information for you and your family.

You must notify the Trust Fund when:

You move; Your email address changes; You get married; You are divorced or legally separated, or end your domestic partnership; You have a new baby or legally adopt a child; Your child reaches age 19; A family member covered by the Benefit Fund dies;

If any of these situations occurs, please contact the Director of Benefits at uawdental@external.umass.edu or (413) 345-2156 so that your records can be updated.

Your Benefits Authorization Form

Electronically signing your benefits authorization form certifies that all information you submit to the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund is true and correct to the best of your knowledge. By signing the form, you agree to and understand the following: 1) the effective date and termination date of your membership and benefits will be determined by your employer and/or the Trustees of the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund and/or plan sponsor in accordance with the underwriting of any and all vendors employed by the Trust for the purpose of providing benefits; 2) the email address and campus mail address you provide to the Trust Fund will be the primary methods used to communicate with you about your benefits; 3) you release to the administrative employees and Trustees of the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund, to UAW Local 2322, and to any and all vendors employed by the Trust Fund for the purpose of providing benefits, information necessary to provide you with, and to verify your eligibility for, any and all benefits offered by the Trust Fund (including but not limited to dental, vision, and childcare assistance).

All information appearing on your online enrollment form is for Trust Fund use only and will not be released to any third party, except where necessary for the administration and operation of the Trust Fund and the provision of your benefits, or where otherwise required by law.

WHEN YOUR COVERAGE BEGINS

The timing of when you can start receiving benefits from the PHWP is dependent on several factors: when your status as an employee begins, when you complete your application and the dates of our open enrollment periods.

If you are a new employee

New employees should enroll within 30 days of their employment start date to enroll to avoid possible waiting periods and if their application is completed within this period, their coverage start date will mirror their employment start date.

If you are an existing employee

If you missed the 30 day window, contact us—we can attempt to enroll you without waiting periods.

Open Enrollment Periods

When you enroll, you enroll for your entire term of your employment and do not need to re-enroll each year. If you need to make changes to your plans, you can do so during the annual open enrollment period which occurs each June 15-30 (check website for any changes).

You must fully complete your application, including providing your SSN and electronically signing your authorization form, in order to meet the enrollment deadlines above.

If you return to work after a leave

If you are approved for a Family Medical Leave, the time you are out on the leave will not negatively affect your eligibility for PHWP benefits if you would have been eligible prior to the leave.

You must notify the Trust Fund in writing that you have been approved for an FMLA leave in order to avoid any interruption in your coverage.

If you have Family Coverage

Coverage for your spouse, partner and/or your children starts at the same time your coverage begins as long as they are eligible to receive benefits and as long as you have completed the family information section of the application, including providing the names and dates of birth of your dependents to the Trust Fund via the application.

YOUR ID CARDS

If you are eligible for benefits and have completed the online application, you will first receive an email confirming your eligibility and enrollment with ID cards attached. Within 10 days of your first date of enrollment you should receive an ID card directly from EyeMed Vision Care if you have opted into vision benefits. MetLife does not issue hard-copy ID cards but you can download a digital ID by registering at www.metlife.com/mybenefits Our group name for the registration is UMass Post Doctoral Unit, *not* University of Massachusetts. Once you're registered, you can also download a virtual ID card to your smartphone. Just search "MetLife" at the iTunes App Store or Google Play to download the app. Then use your MyBenefits log in information to access these features and your ID card can be downloaded.

Additionally, you don't need ID cards to access coverage. You can simply supply your provider with your name, SSN or date of birth and the following group numbers:

MetLife Group #: 5993054

EyeMed Group #: 9878760

If you are uncomfortable with providing your SSN to your provider, other identifying information can be used to pull up your record:

-your employee ID may be linked to your MetLife enrollment as your "employee ID" and may be used to locate your enrollment in their system

-your date of birth can be used to locate your enrollment in the EyeMed system

Call the Director of Benefits if you have any problems with your ID cards, including:

You did not receive your card(s);

Your card is lost or stolen;

Your name is not spelled correctly

ID Cards for Dependents and Expired ID cards

MetLife and EyeMed do not issue ID cards in the names of dependents enrolled on your plan. This is not an indication that they are not covered. Your dependents should use your ID cards and your Member ID numbers and providers should be able to find their enrollment under the main subscriber's enrollment (you). If you are no longer eligible for benefits, you may not use any ID card from the Trust Fund, regardless of any expiration date that may appear on the card. If you do, you will be personally responsible for all charges. Your ID cards are for use by you and your eligible dependents only. You should not allow anyone else to use your ID cards to obtain Trust Fund benefits. If you do, the Trust Fund will deny payment and you may be personally responsible to the provider for the charges. If the Trust Fund has already paid for these benefits, you will be required to reimburse the Trust Fund. The Trust Fund may deny benefits to you and your eligible dependents and/or may initiate civil or criminal actions against you until you repay the Benefit Fund. If you suspect that someone is using an ID card fraudulently, contact the Trust Fund.

WHEN YOUR ELIGIBILITY ENDS

You will lose your eligibility 30 days after your official end of employment date.

COBRA CONTINUATION COVERAGE

Federal law requires that most group health plans (including the dental & vision plans offered by UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund) give employees and their families the opportunity to continue their coverage when there is a "qualifying event" that would result in a loss of coverage under an employer's plan. Depending on the type of qualifying event, "qualified beneficiaries" can include the employee (or retired employee covered under the plan, the covered employee's spouse, and the dependent children of the covered employee.

Once your PHWP eligibility is lost, graduate employees are eligible to apply for COBRA continuation coverage, where you can maintain dental and/or vision coverage for up to eighteen (18 months by paying the premium yourself. No benefits other than the dental & vision plans offered under the PHWP are subject to COBRA continuation coverage.

Continuation coverage is the same coverage that the PHWP gives to other participants or beneficiaries under the PHWP who are not receiving continuation coverage. Each qualified beneficiary who elects continuation coverage will have the same rights under the PHWP as other participants or beneficiaries covered under the PHWP.

Be sure to share the information in this COBRA notice with all qualified beneficiaries in your household, including spouses/partners & dependents, as they may have COBRA rights under the law.

How can you elect COBRA continuation coverage?
To elect continuation coverage, you must complete the Election Form and furnish it according to the directions on the form. The form is available at https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/pd-cobra Each qualified beneficiary has a separate right to elect continuation coverage. For example, the employee's spouse may elect continuation coverage even if the employee does not.

Continuation coverage may be elected for only one, several, or for all dependent children who are qualified beneficiaries. A parent may elect to continue coverage on behalf of any dependent children. The employee or the employee's spouse can elect continuation coverage on behalf of all of the qualified beneficiaries. In considering whether to elect continuation coverage, you should take into account that a failure to continue group health coverage will affect your future rights under Federal law.

First, you can lose the right to avoid having preexisting condition exclusions applied to you by other group health plans if you have a 63-day gap in health coverage, and election of continuation coverage

may help prevent such a gap. Second, you will lose the guaranteed right to purchase individual health coverage that does not impose a preexisting condition exclusion if you do not elect continuation coverage for the maximum time available to you. Finally, you should take into account that you have special enrollment rights under Federal law. You have the right to request special enrollment in another group health plan for which you are otherwise eligible (such as a plan sponsored by your spouse's employer within 30 days after your group health coverage ends because of the qualifying event listed above. You will also have the same special enrollment right at the end of continuation coverage if you get continuation coverage for the maximum time available to you.

How much does COBRA continuation coverage cost?
Generally, each qualified beneficiary may be required to pay the entire cost of continuation coverage, not to exceed 102 percent (or, in the case of an extension of continuation coverage due to a disability, 150 percent of the cost to the group plan (including both employer and employee contributions for coverage of a similarly situated plan participant or beneficiary who is not receiving continuation coverage. The required payment for each continuation coverage period for each option is available at https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/pd-cobra

Length of COBRA coverage
In the case of a loss of coverage due to end of employment or reduction in hours of employment, coverage generally may be continued only for up to a total of 18 months. In the case of losses of coverage due to an employee's death, divorce or legal separation, the employee's becoming entitled to Medicare benefits or a dependent child ceasing to be a dependent under the terms of the plan, coverage may be continued for up to a total of 36 months. When the qualifying event is the end of employment or reduction of the employee's hours of employment, and the employee became entitled to Medicare benefits less than 18 months before the qualifying event, COBRA continuation coverage for qualified beneficiaries other than the employee lasts until 36 months after the date of Medicare entitlement. This notice shows the maximum period of continuation coverage available to the qualified beneficiaries.

Continuation coverage will be terminated before the end of the maximum period if:
- any required premium is not paid in full on time,
- a qualified beneficiary first becomes covered, after electing continuation coverage, under another plan that does not impose any preexisting condition exclusion for a preexisting condition of the qualified beneficiary,
- a qualified beneficiary first becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both) after electing continuation coverage, or
- the employer ceases to provide any plan for its employees.

Continuation coverage may also be terminated for any reason the Plan would terminate coverage of a participant or beneficiary not receiving continuation coverage (such as fraud). When a COBRA continuation coverage participant fails to make their monthly payments in a timely manner, they will receive a series of warning letters via email. After the third of such notices, their coverage will be terminated retroactive to the end of the last month that was paid in full. Reinstatement with no gap in coverage is at the discretion of the Trust Fund. Timely payment of premiums is a condition of maintaining continued and uninterrupted COBRA continuation coverage.

Extensions to the length of COBRA continuation coverage
If you elect continuation coverage, an extension of the maximum period of coverage may be available if a qualified beneficiary is disabled or a second qualifying event occurs. You must notify the Director of Benefits at uawdental@external.umass.edu or (413) 345-2156 of a disability or a second qualifying event in order to extend the period of continuation coverage. Failure to provide notice of a disability or second qualifying event may affect the right to extend the period of continuation coverage.
-Disability
An 11-month extension of coverage may be available if any of the qualified beneficiaries is determined under the Social Security Act (SSA) to be disabled. The disability has to have started at some time on or before the 60th day of COBRA continuation coverage and must last at least until the end of the 18-month period of continuation coverage. Notice of said disability must be received by the plan in writing within 30 days of the end of the 18-month period. Each qualified beneficiary who has elected continuation coverage will be entitled to the 11-month disability extension if one of them qualifies. If the qualified beneficiary is determined to no longer be disabled under the SSA, you must notify the Plan of that fact within 30 days after that determination.

-Second Qualifying Event
An 18-month extension of coverage will be available to spouses and dependent children who elect continuation coverage if a second qualifying event occurs during the first 18 months of continuation coverage. The maximum amount of continuation coverage available when a second qualifying event occurs is 36 months. Such second qualifying events may include the death of a covered employee, divorce or legal separation from the covered employee, the covered employee's becoming entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both), or a dependent child's ceasing to be eligible for coverage as a dependent under the Plan. These events can be a second qualifying event only if they would have caused the qualified beneficiary to lose coverage under the Plan if the first qualifying event had not occurred. You must notify the Plan within 60 days after a second qualifying event occurs if you want to extend your continuation coverage.

When and how must payment for COBRA continuation coverage be made?
First payment for continuation coverage: If you elect continuation coverage, you do not have to send any payment with the Election Form. However, you must make your first payment for continuation coverage not later than 45 days after the date of your election. (This is the date the Election Notice is post-marked, if mailed. If you do not make your first payment for continuation coverage in full not later than 45 days after the date of your election, you will lose all continuation coverage rights under the Plan. You are responsible for making sure that the amount of your first payment is correct. You may contact the Director of Benefits at uawdental@external.umass.edu or (413) 345-2156 to confirm the correct amount of your first payment or to discuss payment issues related to the ARRA premium reduction.

Periodic payments for continuation coverage: After you make your first payment for continuation coverage, you will be required to make periodic payments for each subsequent coverage period. The amount due for each coverage period for each qualified beneficiary is shown in this notice. The

periodic payments can be made on a monthly basis. Under the Plan, each of these periodic payments for continuation coverage is due on the 1st day of the month for that coverage period. If you make a periodic payment on or before the first day of the coverage period to which it applies, your coverage under the Plan will continue for that coverage period without any break. The Plan will send periodic notices of payments due for these coverage periods.

Your first payment and all periodic payments for continuation coverage must be paid via credit card or debit card using PayPal's automatic, recurring payment feature. Recurring payments may be ended at any time by either the participant or the Trust Fund. Contact the Director of Benefits to set up recurring automatic payments. You may elect, at your discretion, to make payments in advance, through the end of the current plan year through which rates are guaranteed.

Grace periods for periodic payments: Although periodic payments are due on the dates stated above, you will be given a grace period of 30 days after the first day of the coverage period to make each periodic payment. Your continuation coverage will be provided for each coverage period as long as payment for that coverage period is made before the end of the grace period for that payment.
If you fail to make a periodic payment before the end of the grace period for that coverage period, you will lose all rights to continuation coverage under the Plan.

Keep Your Plan Informed of Address & Email Address Changes
In order to protect your and your family's rights, you should keep the Plan Administrator informed of any changes in your address, the addresses of family members and your email address. You should also keep a copy, for your records, of any notices you send to the Plan Administrator.

For more information
Please see https://www.uawumasstrustfund.org/pd-cobra or http://www.dol.gov/dol/topic/health-plans/cobra.htm

POLICIES FOR PAYMENT ISSUED FROM THE TRUST FUND

If we issued a payment to you via personal check or PayPal, we will reissue your payment once with no penalty if you do not receive your check or you do not claim your PayPal payment within 30 days and it is subsequently returned to the Trust Fund's account. If you require a second reissue of the same payment, we will deduct a $25 processing fee from the total amount of your reissued payment. No fee deduction shall apply if the reissue is processed via PayPal.

We only reissue payments after 1) the original check has been returned to us in hard copy form and remains uncashed, in the case of damaged checks or checks marked as undeliverable by the Postal Service, or 2) the original check's expiration date (90 or 180 days) has passed and the funds have been returned to the Trust Fund's bank account or 3) the original payment has been refunded to our PayPal account due to not being claimed within 30 days. If you've elected to be reimbursed via PayPal and the Trust Fund incurs an additional fee because your PayPal email is associated with a non-US account, this additional fee (typically nominal) will be your responsibility, and we will reduce your reimbursement by this fee accordingly.

NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW MEDICAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED OR DISCLOSED AND HOW YOU CAN GET ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION. PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.

Disclosure and Use of Protected Health Information

What follows is a Notice of Privacy Practices of the UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund (the "Fund"). The Notice establishes the circumstances under which the Fund may share your protected health information with others in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Administrative Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) Privacy Rules.

The Fund may use your protected health information ("PHI") for purposes of making or obtaining payment for your care and conducting health care operations. The Fund has established a policy to guard against unnecessary disclosure of your health information.

YOUR PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION MAY BE DISCLOSED OR USED IN THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES AND FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES:

To Make or Obtain Payment. The Fund may use or disclose your PHI to make payment to or collect payment from third parties, such as other health plans or providers, for the care you receive. For example, the Fund may provide information regarding your coverage or health care treatment to other health plans to coordinate payment of benefits.

To Conduct Health Care Operations. The Fund may use or disclose PHI for its own operations to facilitate the administration of the Fund and as necessary to provide coverage and services to all of the Fund's participants and beneficiaries. Health care operations includes such activities as:
a. Quality assessment and improvement activities.
b. Activities designed to improve health or reduce health care costs.
c. Clinical guideline and protocol development, case management and care coordination.
d. Contacting health care providers, participants and beneficiaries with information about treatment alternatives and other related functions.
e. Health care professional competence or qualifications review and performance evaluation.
f. Accreditation, certification, licensing or credentialing activities.
g. Underwriting, premium rating or related functions to create, renew or replace health insurance or health benefits.
h. Review and auditing, including compliance reviews, medical reviews, legal services and compliance programs.
i. Business planning and development including cost management and planning related analysis and formulary development.
j. Business management and general administrative activities of the Fund, including member services and resolution of internal grievances.
k. Certain marketing activities.
For example, the Fund may use your PHI to conduct case management, quality improvement, disease management, utilization review, or to engage in member service and grievance resolution activities. However, in no case will the Fund disclose genetic information as part of any of the above conduct of health care operations.

For Treatment Alternatives. The Fund may use or disclose your PHI to tell you about or recommend possible treatment options or alternatives that may be of interest to you.

For Distribution of Health Related Benefits and Services. The Fund may use or disclose your PHI

to provide to you information on health related benefits and services that may be of interest to you.

For Disclosure to Plan Sponsor. The Fund may disclose your PHI to the Plan Sponsor, the Trustees of the Fund, for plan administration functions performed by the Trustees on behalf of the Fund. In addition, the Fund may provide summary health information to the Trustees so that the Trustees may solicit premium bids from health insurers or modify, amend or terminate the plan. The Fund may also disclose to the Trustees information on whether you are participating in the plan.

Where Required or Permitted by Law. The Fund also may use or disclose your PHI where required or permitted by law. In that regard, HIPAA generally permits health plans to use or disclose PHI for the following purposes: where required by law; for public health activities; to report child or domestic abuse; for governmental oversight activities; pursuant to judicial or administrative proceedings; for certain law enforcement purposes; for a coroner, medical examiner, or funeral director to obtain information about a deceased individual; for organ, eye, or tissue donation purposes; for certain government-approved research activities; to avert a serious threat to an individual's or the public's health or safety; for certain government functions, such as related to military service or national security; or to comply with Workers' Compensation laws.

Authorization to Use or Disclose Protected Health Information

By law, the following types and uses and disclosures of PHI generally require your authorization: use or disclosure of psychotherapy notes, use or disclosure of PHI for marketing purposes, and disclosure of PHI for selling purposes. As stated above, the Fund will not disclose your PHI other than with your written authorization. If you authorize the Fund to use or disclose your PHI, you may revoke that authorization in writing at any time.

Your Rights With Respect to Your Protected Health Information

You have the following rights regarding your PHI that the Fund maintains:

Right to Request Restrictions. You have the right to request restrictions on certain uses and disclosures of your PHI. You have the right to request a limit on the Fund's disclosure of your PHI to someone involved in the payment of your care. However, the Fund is not required to agree to your request, except if the disclosure is for the purpose of carrying out payment or health care operations and is not otherwise required by law or the PHI pertains solely to a health care item or service for which you, or person other than the Fund on your behalf, has paid the covered entity in full. If you wish to make a request for restrictions, please contact the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below).

Right to Receive Confidential Communications. You have the right to request that the Fund communicate with you in a certain way if you feel the disclosure of your PHI could endanger you. For example, you may ask that the Fund only communicate with you at a certain telephone number or by email. If you wish to receive confidential communications, please make your request in writing and mail to the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below). The Fund will attempt to honor your reasonable requests for confidential communications.

Right to Inspect and Copy Your Protected Health Information. You have the right to inspect and copy your PHI, with some limited exceptions. A request to inspect and copy records containing your PHI must be made in writing and mailed to the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below). If you request a copy of your PHI, the Fund may charge a reasonable fee for copying, assembly and postage, if applicable, associated with your request.

Right to Amend Your Protected Health Information. You have the right to request an amendment to your PHI records that you believe are inaccurate or incomplete. The request will be considered as long as the information is maintained by the Fund. A request for an amendment of records must be made in writing and mailed to the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below). The Fund may deny the request if you do not state why you believe your records to be inaccurate or incomplete. The request also may be denied if your PHI records were not created by the Fund, if the health information you are requesting to amend is not part of the Fund's records, if the health information you wish to amend includes information you are not permitted to change, or if the Fund determines the records containing your PHI are accurate and complete.

Right to an Accounting. You have the right to obtain a list of disclosures of your PHI made by the Fund for any reason other than for treatment, payment or health care operations, unless you have authorized the disclosure. The request must be made in writing and mailed to the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below). The request should specify the time period for which you are requesting the information. The right to an accounting does not extend beyond six (6) years back from the date of your request. The Fund will provide the first accounting you request during any 12-month period without charge. Subsequent accounting requests may be subject to a reasonable cost based fee. The Fund will inform you in advance of the fee, if applicable.

Right to a Copy of this Notice. You have a right to obtain and receive a copy of this Notice at any time, even if you have received this Notice previously. To obtain a copy, please contact the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below).

Duties of the Fund

The Fund is required by law to maintain the privacy of your PHI as set forth in this Notice, and to provide to you this Notice of its duties and privacy practices, and to notify affected individuals and relevant government agencies following a breach of unsecured PHI no later than 60 days of the Trust Fund’s discovery of such a breach.

The Fund is required to abide by the terms of this Notice, which may be amended from time to time. The Fund reserves the right to change the terms of this Notice by providing you with a copy of a revised Notice within sixty (60) days of the change and by making the new Notice provisions effective for all health information that it maintains. If the Fund changes its policies and procedures, the Fund will revise the Notice and will provide a copy of the revised Notice to you within 60 days of the change. You have the right to express complaints to the Fund and to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services if you believe that your privacy rights have been violated.

Any complaints to the Fund should be made in writing and mailed to the Fund's Privacy Officer (see Contact Person below). The Fund encourages you to express any concerns you may have regarding the privacy of your information. You will not be retaliated against in any way for filing a complaint.

Contact

The Fund has designated Leslie Edwards Davis as its contact person ("Privacy Officer") for all issues regarding patient privacy and your privacy rights. You may contact this person as follows:

By mail: UAW/UMass Health & Welfare Trust Fund, 6 University Dr., Suite 206-229, Amherst, MA 01002

By email: uawdental@external.umass.edu

By phone: (413) 345-2156

MetLife®

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166-0188

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife"), a stock company, certifies that You and Your Dependents are insured for the benefits described in this certificate, subject to the provisions of this certificate. This certificate is issued to You under the Group Policy and it includes the terms and provisions of the Group Policy that describe Your insurance. **PLEASE READ THIS CERTIFICATE CAREFULLY.**

This certificate is part of the Group Policy. The Group Policy is a contract between MetLife and the Employer and may be changed or ended without Your consent or notice to You.

This certificate describes insurance provided by a certificate previously issued to You by MetLife and replaces such previous certificate.

Employer:	UMass Post Doctoral Unit
Group Policy Number:	TM 05993054-G
Type of Insurance:	Dental Insurance
MetLife Toll Free Number(s): For General Information	1-800-275-4638

THIS CERTIFICATE ONLY DESCRIBES DENTAL INSURANCE.

THE BENEFITS OF THE POLICY PROVIDING YOUR COVERAGE ARE GOVERNED PRIMARILY BY THE LAW OF A STATE OTHER THAN FLORIDA.

THE GROUP INSURANCE POLICY PROVIDING COVERAGE UNDER THIS CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED IN A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN MARYLAND AND MAY NOT PROVIDE ALL THE BENEFITS REQUIRED BY MARYLAND LAW.

For Residents of North Dakota: If you are not satisfied with your Certificate, You may return it to Us within 20 days after You receive it, unless a claim has previously been received by Us under Your Certificate. We will refund within 30 days of our receipt of the returned Certificate any Premium that has been paid and the Certificate will then be considered to have never been issued. You should be aware that, if you elect to return the Certificate for a refund of premiums, losses which otherwise would have been covered under your Certificate will not be covered.

WE ARE REQUIRED BY STATE LAW TO INCLUDE THE NOTICE(S) WHICH APPEAR ON THIS PAGE AND IN THE NOTICE(S) SECTION WHICH FOLLOWS THIS PAGE. PLEASE READ THE(SE) NOTICE(S) CAREFULLY.

For Texas Residents:

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To obtain information or make a complaint:

You may call MetLife's toll free telephone number for information or to make a complaint at

1-800-275-4638

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverages, rights or complaints at

1-800-252-3439

You may write the Texas Department of Insurance
P.O. Box 149104
Austin, TX 78714-9104
Fax # (512) 475-1771

Web: http://www.tdi.state.tx.us

Email: ConsumerProtection@tdi.state.tx.us

PREMIUM OR CLAIM DISPUTES: Should You have a dispute concerning Your premium or about a claim You should contact MetLife first. If the dispute is not resolved, You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance.

ATTACH THIS NOTICE TO YOUR CERTIFICATE: This notice is for information only and does not become a part or condition of the attached document.

Para Residentes de Texas:

AVISO IMPORTANTE

Para obtener informacion o para someter una queja:

Usted puede llamar al numero de telefono gratis de MetLife para informacion o para someter una queja al

1-800-275-4638

Puede comunicarse con el Departmento de Seguros de Texas para obtener informacion acerca de companias, coberturas, derechos o quejas al

1-800-252-3439

Puede escribir al Departmento de Seguros de Texas
P.O. Box 149104
Austin, TX 78714-9104
Fax # (512) 475-1771

Web: http://www.tdi.state.tx.us

Email: ConsumerProtection@tdi.state.tx.us

DISPUTAS SOBRE PRIMAS O RECLAMOS: Si tiene una disputa concerniente a su prima o a un reclamo, debe comunicarse con MetLife primero. Si no se resuelve la disputa, puede entonces comunicarse con el departamento (TDI).

UNA ESTE AVISO A SU CERTIFICADO: Este aviso es solo para proposito de informacion y no se convierte en parte o condicion del documento adjunto.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF TEXAS

DENTAL INSURANCE: PROCEDURES FOR DENTAL CLAIMS

If You reside in Texas, note the following Procedures for Dental Claims will be followed:

Procedures for Presenting Claims for Dental Insurance Benefits

All claim forms needed to file for Dental Insurance benefits under the group insurance program can be obtained from the Employer who can also answer questions about the insurance benefits and to assist You or, if applicable, Your beneficiary in filing claims. Dental claim forms can also be downloaded from www.metlife.com/dental. The instructions on the claim form should be followed carefully. This will expedite the processing of the claim. Be sure all questions are answered fully.

Routine Questions on Dental Insurance Claims

If there is any question about a claim payment, an explanation may be requested from MetLife by dialing 1-800-275-4638.

Claim Submission

For claims for Dental Insurance benefits, the claimant must complete the appropriate claim form and submit the required proof as described in the FILING A CLAIM section of the certificate.

Claim forms must be submitted in accordance with the instructions on the claim form.

Initial Determination

After You submit a claim for Dental Insurance benefits to MetLife, MetLife will notify You acknowledging receipt of Your claim, commence with any investigation, and request any additional information within 15 days of receipt of Your claim.

MetLife will notify You in writing of the acceptance or rejection of Your claim within 15 business days of receipt of all information needed to process Your claim.

If MetLife cannot accept or reject Your claim within 15 business days after receipt of all information, MetLife will notify You within 15 business days stating the reason why we require an extension. If an extension is requested, We will notify You of our decision to approve or deny Your claim within 45 days. Upon notification of approval, Your claim will be paid within 5 business days.

If MetLife denies Your claim in whole or in part, the notification of the claims decision will state the reason why Your claim was denied and reference the specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based. If the claim is denied because MetLife did not receive sufficient information, the claims decision will describe the additional information needed and explain why such information is needed. Further, if an internal rule, protocol, guideline or other criterion was relied upon in making the denial, the claims decision will state the rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria or indicate that such rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria was relied upon and that You may request a copy free of charge.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF TEXAS

Appealing the Initial Determination

If MetLife denies Your claim, You may take two appeals of the initial determination. Upon Your written request, MetLife will provide You free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to Your claim. You must submit Your appeal to MetLife at the address indicated on the claim form within 180 days of receiving MetLife's decision. Appeals must be in writing and must include at least the following information:

- Name of Employee
- Name of the Plan
- Reference to the initial decision
- Whether the appeal is the first or second appeal of the initial determination
- An explanation why You are appealing the initial determination.

As part of each appeal, You may submit any written comments, documents, records, or other information relating to Your claim.

After MetLife receives Your written request appealing the initial determination or determination on the first appeal, MetLife will conduct a full and fair review of Your claim. Deference will not be given to initial denials, and MetLife's review will look at the claim anew. The review on appeal will take into account all comments, documents, records, and other information that You submit relating to Your claim without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial determination. The person who will review Your appeal will not be the same person as the person who made the initial decision to deny Your claim. In addition, the person who is reviewing the appeal will not be a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision to deny Your claim. If the initial denial is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, MetLife will consult with a health care professional with appropriate training and experience in the field of dentistry involved in the judgment. This health care professional will not have consulted on the initial determination, and will not be a subordinate of any person who was consulted on the initial determination.

MetLife will notify You in writing of its final decision within 30 days after MetLife's receipt of Your written request for review, except that under special circumstances MetLife may have up to an additional 30 days to provide written notification of the final decision. If such an extension is required, MetLife will notify You prior to the expiration of the initial 30 day period, state the reason(s) why such an extension is needed, and state when it will make its determination.

If MetLife denies the claim on appeal, MetLife will send You a final written decision that states the reason(s) why the claim You appealed is being denied and references any specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based. If an internal rule, protocol, guideline or other criterion was relied upon in denying the claim on appeal, the final written decision will state the rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria or indicate that such rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria was relied upon and that You may request a copy free of charge. Upon written request, MetLife will provide You free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to Your claim.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF TEXAS

The exclusion of services which are primarily cosmetic will not apply to the treatment or correction of a congenital defect of a newborn child.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ARKANSAS

If You have a question concerning Your coverage or a claim, first contact the Policyholder or group account administrator. If, after doing so, You still have a concern, You may call the toll free telephone number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

If You are still concerned after contacting both the Policyholder and MetLife, You should feel free to contact:

Arkansas Insurance Department
Consumer Services Division
1200 West Third Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 371-2640 or (800) 852-5494

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF CALIFORNIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, OR TO MAKE A COMPLAINT, CONTACT THE POLICYHOLDER OR THE METLIFE CLAIM OFFICE SHOWN ON THE EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS YOU RECEIVE AFTER FILING A CLAIM.

IF, AFTER CONTACTING THE POLICYHOLDER AND/OR METLIFE, YOU FEEL THAT A SATISFACTORY SOLUTION HAS NOT BEEN REACHED, YOU MAY FILE A COMPLAINT WITH THE CALIFORNIA INSURANCE DEPARTMENT AT:

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
300 SOUTH SPRING STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90013
1 (800) 927-4357

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

California law provides that for dental insurance, domestic partners of California's residents must be treated the same as spouses. If the certificate does not already have a definition of domestic partner, then the following definition applies:

> **"Domestic Partner** means each of two people, one of whom is an employee of the Employer, a resident of California and who have registered as domestic partners or members of a civil union with the California or another government recognized by California as having similar requirements.
>
> For purposes of determining who may become a Covered Person, the term does not include any person who:
>
> - is in the military of any country or subdivision of a country;
> - is insured under the Group Policy as an employee."

If the certificate already has a definition of domestic partner, that definition will apply to California residents, as long as it recognizes as a domestic partner any person registered as the employee's domestic partner with the California government or another government recognized by California as having similar requirements.

Wherever the term Spouse appears, except in the definition of Spouse, it shall be replaced by Spouse or Domestic Partner.

Wherever the term step-child appears, it is replaced by step-child or child of Your Domestic Partner.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF GEORGIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The laws of the state of Georgia prohibit insurers from unfairly discriminating against any person based upon his or her status as a victim of family violence.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF IDAHO

If You have a question concerning Your coverage or a claim, first contact the Employer. If, after doing so, You still have a concern, You may call the toll free telephone number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

If You are still concerned after contacting both the Employer and MetLife, You should feel free to contact:

Idaho Department of Insurance
Consumer Affairs
700 West State Street, 3rd Floor
PO Box 83720
Boise, Idaho 83720-0043
1-800-721-3272 or www.DOI.Idaho.gov

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF INDIANA

Questions regarding your policy or coverage should be directed to:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
1-800-275-4638

If you (a) need the assistance of the government agency that regulates insurance; or (b) have a complaint you have been unable to resolve with your insurer you may contact the Department of Insurance by mail, telephone or email:

State of Indiana Department of Insurance
Consumer Services Division
311 West Washington Street, Suite 300
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Consumer Hotline: (800) 622-4461; (317) 232-2395

Complaint can be filed electronically at www.in.gov/idoi

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ILLINOIS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To make a complaint to MetLife, You may write to:

MetLife
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166

The address of the Illinois Department of Insurance is:

Illinois Department of Insurance
Public Services Division
Springfield, Illinois 62767

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF MAINE

You have the right to designate a third party to receive notice if Your insurance is in danger of lapsing due to a default on Your part, such as nonpayment of a contribution that is due. You may make this designation by completing a "Third-Party Notice Request Form" and sending it to MetLife. Once You have made a designation, You may cancel or change it by filling out a new Third-Party Notice Request Form and sending it to MetLife. The designation will be effective as of the date MetLife receives the form. Call MetLife at the toll-free telephone number shown on the face page of this certificate to obtain a Third-Party Notice Request Form.

NOTICE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS

CONTINUATION OF YOUR DENTAL INSURANCE

If You are a resident of New Hampshire, Your Dental Insurance may be continued if it ends because Your employment ends unless:

- Your employment ends due to Your gross misconduct;
- this Dental Insurance ends for all employees;
- this Dental Insurance is changed to end Dental Insurance for the class of employees to which You belong;
- You are entitled to enroll in Medicare; or
- Your Dental Insurance ends because You failed to pay the required premium.

The Employer must give You written notice of:

- Your right to continue Your Dental Insurance;
- the amount of premium payment that is required to continue Your Dental Insurance;
- the manner in which You must request to continue Your Dental Insurance and pay premiums; and
- the date by which premium payments will be due.

The premium that You must pay for Your continued Dental Insurance may include:

- any amount that You contributed for Your Dental Insurance before it ended;
- any amount the Employer paid; and
- an administrative charge which will not to exceed two percent of the rest of the premium.

To continue Your Dental Insurance, You must:

- send a written request to continue Your Dental Insurance; and
- pay the first premium within 30 days after the date Your employment ends.

The maximum continuation period will be the longest of:

- 36 months if Your employment ends because You retire, and within 12 months of retirement You have a substantial loss of coverage because the employer files for bankruptcy protection under Title 11 of the United States Code;
- 29 months if You become entitled to disability benefits under Social Security within 60 days of the date Your Employment ends; or
- 18 months.

Your continued Dental Insurance will end on the earliest of the following to occur:

- the end of the maximum continuation period;
- the date this Dental Insurance ends;
- the date this Dental Insurance is changed to end Dental Insurance for the class of employees to which You belong;
- the date You are entitled to enroll for Medicare;
- if You do not pay the required premium to continue Your Dental Insurance; or
- the date You become eligible for coverage under any other group dental coverage.

NOTICE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS (Continued)

CONTINUATION OF YOUR DEPENDENT'S DENTAL INSURANCE

If You are a resident of New Hampshire, Your Dental Insurance for Your Dependents may be continued if it ends because Your employment ends, Your marriage ends in divorce or separation, or You die, unless:

- Your employment ends due to Your gross misconduct;
- this Dental Insurance ends for all Dependents;
- this Dental Insurance is changed, for the class of employees to which You belong, to end Dental Insurance for Dependents;
- the Dependent is entitled to enroll in Medicare; or
- Your Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because You fail to pay a required premium.

If Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because Your marriage ends in divorce or separation, the party responsible under the divorce decree or separation agreement for payment of premium for continued Dental Insurance must notify the employer, in writing, within 30 days of the date of the divorce decree or separation agreement that the divorce or separation has occurred. If You and Your divorced or separated Spouse share responsibility for payment of the premium for continued Dental Insurance, both You and Your divorced or separated Spouse must provide the notification.

The Employer must give You, or Your former Spouse if You have died or Your marriage has ended, written notice of:

- Your right to continue Your Dental Insurance for Your Dependents;
- the amount of premium payment that is required to continue Your Dental Insurance for Your Dependents;
- the manner in which You or Your former Spouse must request to continue Your Dental Insurance for Your Dependents and pay premiums; and
- the date by which premium payments will be due.

The premium that You or Your former Spouse must pay for continued Dental Insurance for Your Dependents may include:

- any amount that You contributed for Your Dental Insurance before it ended; and
- any amount the Employer paid.

To continue Dental Insurance for Your Dependents, You or Your former Spouse must:

- send a written request to continue Dental Insurance for Your Dependents; and
- must pay the first premium within 30 days of the date Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends.

If You, and Your former Spouse, if applicable, fail to provide any required notification, or fail to request to continue Dental Insurance for Your Dependents and pay the first premium within the time limits stated in this section, Your right to continue Dental Insurance for Your Dependents will end.

NOTICE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS (Continued)

CONTINUATION OF YOUR DEPENDENT'S DENTAL INSURANCE (Continued)

The maximum continuation period will be the longest of the following that applies:

- 36 months if Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because Your marriage ends in divorce or separation, except that with respect to a Spouse who is age 55 or older when your marriage ends in divorce or separation the maximum continuation period will end when the divorced or separated Spouse becomes eligible for Medicare or eligible for participation in another employer's group plan;
- 36 months if Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because You die, except that with respect to a Spouse who is age 55 or older when You die, the maximum continuation period will end when Your surviving Spouse becomes eligible for Medicare or eligible for participation in another employer's group dental coverage;
- 36 months if Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because You become entitled to benefits under Title XVIII of Social Security, except that with respect to a Spouse who is age 55 or older when You become entitled to benefits under Title XVIII of Social Security, the maximum continuation period will end when the divorced or separated Spouse becomes eligible for Medicare or eligible for participation in another employer's group dental coverage;
- 36 months if You become entitled to benefits under Title XVIII of Social Security while You are already receiving continued benefits under this section, except that with respect to a Spouse who is age 55 or older when You first become entitled to continue Your Dental Insurance the maximum continuation period will end when the divorced or separated Spouse becomes eligible for Medicare or eligible for participation in another employer's group dental coverage;
- 36 months with respect to a Dependent Child if Dental Insurance ends because the Child ceases to be a Dependent Child;
- 36 months if Your employment ends because You retire, and within 12 months of retirement You have a substantial loss of coverage because the employer files for bankruptcy protection under Title 11 of the United States Code;
- 29 months if Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because Your employment ends, and within 60 days of the date Your employment ends you become entitled to disability benefits under Social Security; or
- 18 months if Dental Insurance for Your Dependents ends because Your employment ends.

A Dependent's continued Dental Insurance will end on the earliest of the following to occur:

- the end of the maximum continuation period;
- the date this Dental Insurance ends;
- the date this Dental Insurance is changed to end Dental Insurance for Dependents for the class of employees to which You belong;
- the date the Dependent becomes entitled to enroll for Medicare;
- if You do not pay a required premium to continue Dental Insurance for Your Dependents; or
- the date the Dependent becomes eligible for coverage under any other group dental coverage.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA

UNDER NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTE SECTION 58-50-40, NO PERSON, EMPLOYER, PRINCIPAL, AGENT, TRUSTEE, OR THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF GROUP HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE OR GROUP HEALTH PLAN PREMIUMS, SHALL:

(1) CAUSE THE CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL OF GROUP HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, OR DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION PLAN, MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT, OR GROUP HEALTH PLAN COVERAGES AND THE CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OF THE COVERAGES OF THE PERSONS INSURED, BY WILLFULLY FAILING TO PAY THOSE PREMIUMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE INSURANCE OR PLAN CONTRACT, AND

(2) WILLFULLY FAIL TO DELIVER, AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE THE TERMINATION OF THOSE COVERAGES, TO ALL PERSONS COVERED BY THE GROUP POLICY A WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE PERSON'S INTENTION TO STOP PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS. THIS WRITTEN NOTICE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS COVERED BY THE GROUP POLICY OF THEIR RIGHTS TO HEALTH INSURANCE CONVERSION POLICIES UNDER ARTICLE 53 OF CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES AND THEIR RIGHTS TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL POLICIES UNDER THE FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT AND UNDER ARTICLE 68 OF CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES.

VIOLATION OF THIS LAW IS A FELONY. ANY PERSON VIOLATING THIS LAW IS ALSO SUBJECT TO A COURT ORDER REQUIRING THE PERSON TO COMPENSATE PERSONS INSURED FOR EXPENSES OR LOSSES INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE TERMINATION OF THE INSURANCE.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA

Dental Insurance for a Dependent Child may be continued past the age limit if that Child is a full-time student and insurance ends due to the Child being ordered to active duty (other than active duty for training) for 30 or more consecutive days as a member of the Pennsylvania National Guard or a Reserve Component of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Insurance will continue if such Child:

- re-enrolls as a full-time student at an accredited school, college or university that is licensed in the jurisdiction where it is located;
- re-enrolls for the first term or semester, beginning 60 or more days from the child's release from active duty;
- continues to qualify as a Child, except for the age limit; and
- submits the required Proof of the child's active duty in the National Guard or a Reserve Component of the United States Armed Forces.

Subject to the Date Insurance For Your Dependents Ends subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS, this continuation will continue until the earliest of the date:

- the insurance has been continued for a period of time equal to the duration of the child's service on active duty; or
- the child is no longer a full-time student.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF UTAH

Notice of Protection Provided by
Utah Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

This notice provides a brief summary of the Utah Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association ("the Association") and the protection it provides for policyholders. This safety net was created under Utah law, which determines who and what is covered and the amounts of coverage.

The Association was established to provide protection in the unlikely event that your life, health, or annuity insurance company becomes financially unable to meet its obligations and is taken over by its insurance regulatory agency. If this should happen, the Association will typically arrange to continue coverage and pay claims, in accordance with Utah law, with funding from assessments paid by other insurance companies.

The basic protections provided by the Association are:

- Life Insurance
  - o $500,000 in death benefits
  - o $200,000 in cash surrender or withdrawal values
- Health Insurance
  - o $500,000 in hospital, medical and surgical insurance benefits
  - o $500,000 in long-term care insurance benefits
  - o $500,000 in disability income insurance benefits
  - o $500,000 in other types of health insurance benefits
- Annuities
  - o $250,000 in withdrawal and cash values

The maximum amount of protection for each individual, regardless of the number of policies or contracts, is $500,000. Special rules may apply with regard to hospital, medical and surgical insurance benefits.

Note: Certain policies and contracts may not be covered or fully covered. For example, coverage does not extend to any portion of a policy or contract that the insurer does not guarantee, such as certain investment additions to the account value of a variable life insurance policy or a variable annuity contract. Coverage is conditioned on residency in this state and there are substantial limitations and exclusions. For a complete description of coverage, consult Utah Code, Title 3 IA, Chapter 28.

Insurance companies and agents are prohibited by Utah law to use the existence of the Association or its coverage to encourage you to purchase insurance. When selecting an insurance company, you should not rely on Association coverage. If there is any inconsistency between Utah law and this notice, Utah law will control.

To learn more about the above protections, as well as protections relating to group contracts or retirement plans, please visit the Association's website at www.utlifega.org or contact:

Utah Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Assoc.
60 East South Temple, Suite 500
Salt Lake City UT 84111
(801) 320-9955

Utah Insurance Department
3110 State Office Building
Salt Lake City UT 84114-6901
(801) 538-3800

A written complaint about misuse of this Notice or the improper use of the existence of the Association may be filed with the Utah Insurance Department at the above address.

CIVIL UNION NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF VERMONT

The following applies to all ERISA governed groups:

Vermont law provides that the following definitions apply to your certificate:

- Terms that mean or refer to a marital relationship, or that may be construed to mean or refer to a marital relationship, such as "marriage," "spouse," "husband," "wife," "dependent," "next of kin," "relative," "beneficiary," "survivor," "immediate family" and any other such terms include the relationship created by a Civil Union established according to Vermont law.

- Terms that mean or refer to the inception or dissolution of a marriage, such as "date of marriage," "divorce decree," "termination of marriage" and any other such terms include the inception or dissolution of a Civil Union established according to Vermont law.

- Terms that mean or refer to family relationships arising from a marriage, such as "family," "immediate family," "dependent," "children," "next of kin," "relative," "beneficiary," "survivor" and any other such terms include family relationships created by a Civil Union established according to Vermont law.

- "Dependent" includes a spouse, a party to a Civil Union established according to Vermont law, and a child or children (natural, step-child, legally adopted or a minor or disabled child who is dependent on the insured for support and maintenance) who is born to or brought to a marriage or to a Civil Union established according to Vermont law.

- "Child" includes a child (natural, stepchild, legally adopted or a minor or disabled child who is dependent on the insured for support and maintenance) who is born to or brought to a marriage or to a Civil Union established according to Vermont law.

- "Civil Union" means a civil union established pursuant to Act 91 of the 2000 Vermont Legislative Session, entitled "Act Relating to Civil Unions".

All references in this notice to Civil Unions are limited to Civil Unions in which the parties are residents of Vermont.

If dependent insurance for a spouse and/or child is not provided under your certificate, such insurance is not added by virtue of this notice.

For purposes of dependent insurance, any person who meets the definition of "dependent" as set forth in this notice is required to meet all other applicable requirements in order to qualify for such insurance.

This notice does not limit any definitions or terms included in your certificate. It broadens definitions and terms only to the extent required by Vermont law.

DISCLOSURE:

Vermont law grants parties to a Civil Union the same benefits, protections and responsibilities that flow from marriage under state law. However, some or all of the benefits, protections and responsibilities related to life and health insurance that are available to married persons under federal law may not be available to parties to a Civil Union. For example, a federal law, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 known as "ERISA", controls the employer/employee relationship with regard to determining eligibility for enrollment in private employer benefit plans. Because of ERISA, Act 91 does not state requirements pertaining to a private employer's enrollment of a party to a Civil Union in an ERISA employee benefit plan. However, governmental employers (not federal government) are required to provide life and health benefits to the dependents of a party to a Civil Union if the public employer provides such benefits to dependents of married persons. Federal law also controls group health insurance continuation rights under "COBRA" for employers with 20 or more employees as well as the Internal Revenue Code treatment of insurance premiums. As a result, parties to a Civil Union and their families may or may not have access to certain benefits under this notice and the certificate to which it is attached that derive from federal law. You are advised to seek expert advice to determine your rights under this notice and the certificate to which it is attached.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF VIRGINIA

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR INSURANCE

In the event You need to contact someone about this insurance for any reason please contact Your agent. If no agent was involved in the sale of this insurance, or if You have additional questions You may contact the insurance company issuing this insurance at the following address and telephone number:

MetLife
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attn: Corporate Customer Relations Department

To phone in a claim related question, You may call Claims Customer Service at:
1-800-275-4638

If You have been unable to contact or obtain satisfaction from the company or the agent, You may contact the Virginia State Corporation Commission's Bureau of Insurance at:

The Office of the Managed Care Ombudsman
Bureau of Insurance
P.O. Box 1157
Richmond, VA 23209
1-877-310-6560 - toll-free
1-804-371-9032 - locally
www.scc.virginia.gov - web address
ombudsman@scc.virginia.gov - email

Or:

The Virginia Department of Health (The Center for Quality Health Care Services and Consumer Protection)
3600 West Broad St
Suite 216
Richmond, VA 23230
1-800-955-1819

Written correspondence is preferable so that a record of Your inquiry is maintained. When contacting Your agent, company or the Bureau of Insurance, have Your policy number available.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF VIRGINIA

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR INSURANCE

If You have any questions regarding an appeal or grievance concerning the dental services that You have been provided that have not been satisfactorily addressed by this Dental Insurance, You may contact the Virginia Office of the Managed Care Ombudsman for assistance.

You may contact the Virginia Office of the Managed Care Ombudsman either by dialing toll free at (877) 310-6560, or locally at (804) 371-9032, via the internet at Web address www.scc.virginia.gov, email at ombudsman@scc.virginia.gov, or mail to:

The Office of the Managed Care Ombudsman
Bureau of Insurance, P.O. Box 1157
Richmond, VA 23218

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF WEST VIRGINIA

FREE LOOK PERIOD:

If You are not satisfied with Your certificate, You may return it to Us within 10 days after You receive it, unless a claim has previously been received by Us under Your certificate. We will refund within 10 days of our receipt of the returned certificate any Premium that has been paid and the certificate will then be considered to have never been issued. You should be aware that, if You elect to return the certificate for a refund of premiums, losses which otherwise would have been covered under Your certificate will not be covered.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF WISCONSIN

KEEP THIS NOTICE WITH YOUR INSURANCE PAPERS

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR INSURANCE? - If you are having problems with your insurance company or agent, do not hesitate to contact the insurance company or agent to resolve your problem.

MetLife
Attn: Corporate Consumer Relations Department
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166-0188
1-800-638-5433

You can also contact the **OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE**, a state agency which enforces Wisconsin's insurance laws, and file a complaint. You can contact the **OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE** by contacting:

Office of the Commissioner of Insurance
Complaints Department
P.O. Box 7873
Madison, WI 53707-7873
1-800-236-8517 outside of Madison or 608-266-0103 in Madison.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ALL STATES FRAUD WARNING

If You have applied for insurance under a policy issued in one of the following states, **or** if You reside in one of the following states, note the following applicable warning:

For Residents of New York - only applies to Accident and Health Insurance (AD&D/Disability/Dental)
Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

For Residents of Florida
Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer files a statement of claim or an application containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

For Residents of Massachusetts
Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or a statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, and may subject such person to criminal and civil penalties.

For Residents of New Jersey
Any person who includes any false or misleading information on an application for an insurance policy or who knowingly files a statement of claim containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

For Residents of Oklahoma
Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer, makes any claim for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

For Residents of Kansas, Oregon, Washington and Vermont
Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance containing any materially false information or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto may be guilty of insurance fraud, and may be subject to criminal and civil penalties.

For Residents of Puerto Rico
Any person who, knowingly and with the intent to defraud, presents false information in an insurance request form, or who presents, helps or has presented, a fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss or other benefit, or presents more than one claim for the same damage or loss, will incur a felony, and upon conviction will be penalized for each violation with a fine no less than five thousand (5,000) dollars nor more than ten thousand (10,000), or imprisonment for a fixed term of three (3) years, or both penalties. If aggravated circumstances prevail, the fixed established imprisonment may be increased to a maximum of five (5) years; if attenuating circumstances prevail, it may be reduced to a minimum of two (2) years.

For Residents of Virginia
It is a crime to provide knowingly false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.

For Residents of All Other States
Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or a statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF LOUISIANA, MINNESOTA, MONTANA, NEW MEXICO, TEXAS, UTAH AND WASHINGTON

The Definition of Child In The Definitions Section Of This Certificate Is Modified For The Coverage Listed Below:

For Louisiana Residents (Dental Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren residing with You. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 26, regardless of the child's or grandchild's marital status, student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child, stepchild or grandchild under age 26 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance. In addition, marital status will not prevent or cease the continuation of insurance for a mentally or physically handicapped child or grandchild past the age limit.

For Minnesota Residents (Dental Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren who are financially dependent upon You and reside with You continuously from birth. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 25 regardless of the child's or grandchild's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance.

For Montana Residents (Dental Insurance):

The term also includes newborn infants of any person insured under this certificate. The age limit for children will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a child under this insurance.

For New Mexico Residents (Dental Insurance):

The age limit for children will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild will not be denied dental insurance coverage under this certificate because:

- that child was born out of wedlock;
- that child is not claimed as Your dependent on Your federal income tax return; or
- that child does not reside with You.

For Texas Residents (Dental Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's or grandchild's student status, full-time employment status or military service status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance. In addition, grandchildren must be able to be claimed by You as a dependent for Federal Income Tax purposes at the time You applied for Insurance.

For Utah Residents (Dental Insurance):

The age limit for children will not be less than 26, regardless of the child's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 26 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance.

For Washington Residents Dental Insurance:

The age limit for children will not be less than 26, regardless of the child's marital status, student status, or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 26 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ALL STATES WHO ARE INSURED FOR DENTAL INSURANCE

Notice Regarding Your Rights and Responsibilities

Rights:

- We will treat communications, financial records and records pertaining to your care in accordance with all applicable laws relating to privacy.
- Decisions with respect to dental treatment are the responsibility of You and the dentist. We neither require nor prohibit any specified treatment. However, only certain specified services are covered for benefits. Please see the Dental Insurance sections of this certificate for more details.
- You may request a pre-treatment estimate of benefits for the dental services to be provided. However, actual benefits will be determined after treatment has been performed.
- You may request a written response from MetLife to any written concern or complaint.
- You have the right to receive an explanation of benefits which describes the benefit determinations for your dental insurance.

Responsibilities:

- You are responsible for the prompt payment of any charges for services performed by the dentist. If the dentist agrees to accept part of the payment directly from MetLife, you are responsible for prompt payment of the remaining part of the dentist's charge.
- You should consult with the dentist about treatment options, proposed and potential procedures, anticipated outcomes, potential risks, anticipated benefits and alternatives. You should share with the dentist the most current, complete and accurate information about your medical and dental history and current conditions and medications.
- You should follow the treatment plans and health care recommendations agreed upon by You and the dentist.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The bottom left of each page of this certificate has a unique coding which describes the section of the certificate that the page contains (fp = Certificate Face Page, sch = Schedule of Benefits).

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

This schedule shows the benefits that are available under the Group Policy. You and Your Dependents will only be insured for the benefits:

- for which You and Your Dependents become and remain eligible, and
- which You elect, if subject to election; and
- which are in effect.

BENEFIT	BENEFIT AMOUNT AND HIGHLIGHTS	
Dental Insurance For You and Your Dependents		
For All Active Full-Time Employees		
Covered Percentage for:	In-Network based on the Maximum Allowed Charge	Out-of-Network based on the Reasonable and Customary Charge
Type A Services	100%	100%
Type B Services	80%	80%
Type C Services	65%	65%
Type D Services (Orthodontic)	50%	50%
Deductibles for:	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Yearly Individual Deductible	$75 for the following Covered Services Combined: Type B & Type C	$75 for the following Covered Services Combined: Type B & Type C
Yearly Family Deductible	$225 for the following Covered Services Combined: Type B & Type C	$225 for the following Covered Services Combined: Type B & Type C
Maximum Benefit:	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Yearly Individual Maximum	$2,000 for the following Covered Services: Type A, Type B & Type C excluding Temporomandibular Joint Disorder	$2,000 for the following Covered Services: Type A, Type B & Type C excluding Temporomandibular Joint Disorder
Lifetime Individual Maximum for Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Covered Services	$500	$500
Lifetime Individual Maximum for Type D Covered Services (Orthodontic)	$1,000	$1,000

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Benefit Waiting Periods for Late Entrants

Type A Services..... No waiting period

Type B (Fillings)..... 6 month waiting period

All Other Type B Services..... 12 month waiting period

Type C Services..... 24 month waiting period

Type D Services (Orthodontic) ..... 24 month waiting period

DEFINITIONS

As used in this certificate, the terms listed below will have the meanings set forth below. When defined terms are used in this certificate, they will appear with initial capitalization. The plural use of a term defined in the singular will share the same meaning.

Actively at Work or Active Work means that You are performing all of the usual and customary duties of Your job on a Full-Time basis. This must be done at:

- the Employer's place of business;
- an alternate place approved by the Employer; or
- a location to which the Employer's business requires You to travel.

You will be deemed to be Actively at Work during weekends or Employer-approved vacations, holidays or business closures if You were Actively at Work on the last scheduled work day preceding such time off.

Cast Restoration means an inlay, onlay, or crown.

Child means the following: (for residents of Louisiana, Minnesota, Montana, New Mexico, Texas, Utah and Washington, the Child Definition is modified as explained in the Notice pages of this certificate - please consult the Notice)

For Dental Insurance, Your natural child; Your adopted child; Your stepchild (including the child of a Domestic Partner) or a child who resides with and is fully supported by You; and who, in each case, is under age 26.

An adopted child includes a child placed in Your physical custody for purpose of adoption. If prior to completion of the legal adoption the child is removed from Your custody, the child's status as an adopted child will end.

If You provide Us notice, a Child also includes a child for whom You must provide Dental Insurance due to a Qualified Medical Child Support Order as defined in the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 as amended.

The term does not include any person who:

- is on active duty in the military of any country or international authority; however, active duty for this purpose does not include weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard; or

- is insured under the Group Policy as an employee.

Contributory Insurance means insurance for which the Employer requires You to pay any part of the premium.

Contributory Insurance includes: Personal and Dependent Dental Insurance.

Covered Percentage means:

- for a Covered Service performed by an In-Network Dentist, the percentage of the Maximum Allowed Charge that We will pay for such services after any required Deductible is satisfied; and
- for a Covered Service performed by an Out-of-Network Dentist, the percentage of the Reasonable and Customary Charge that We will pay for such services after any required Deductible is satisfied.

Covered Service means a dental service used to treat Your or Your Dependent's dental condition which is:

- prescribed or performed by a Dentist while such person is insured for Dental Insurance;
- Dentally Necessary to treat the condition; and
- described in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS or DENTAL INSURANCE sections of this certificate.

Deductible means the amount You or Your Dependents must pay before We will pay for Covered Services.

DEFINITIONS

Dental Hygienist means a person trained to:

- remove calcareous deposits and stains from the surfaces of teeth; and
- provide information on the prevention of oral disease.

The term does not include:

- You;
- Your Spouse; or
- any member of Your immediate family including Your and/or Your Spouse's:
  - parents;
  - children (natural, step or adopted);
  - siblings;
  - grandparents; or
  - grandchildren.

Dentally Necessary means that a dental service or treatment is performed in accordance with generally accepted dental standards as determined by Us and is:

- necessary to treat decay, disease or injury of the teeth; or
- essential for the care of the teeth and supporting tissues of the teeth.

Dentist means:

- a person licensed to practice dentistry in the jurisdiction where such services are performed; or
- any other person whose services, according to applicable law, must be treated as Dentist's services for purposes of the Group Policy. Each such person must be licensed in the jurisdiction where the services are performed and must act within the scope of that license. The person must also be certified and/or registered if required by such jurisdiction.

- For purposes of Dental Insurance, the term will include a Physician who performs a Covered Service.

The term does not include:

- You;
- Your Spouse; or
- any member of Your immediate family including Your and/or Your Spouse's:
  - parents;
  - children (natural, step or adopted);
  - siblings;
  - grandparents; or
  - grandchildren.

Dentures means fixed partial dentures (bridgework), removable partial dentures and removable full dentures.

Dependent(s) means Your Spouse and/or Child.

Domestic Partner means each of two people, one of whom is an employee of the Employer, who:

- have registered as each other's domestic partner, civil union partner or reciprocal beneficiary with a government agency where such registration is available; or

- are of the same or opposite sex and have a mutually dependent relationship so that each has an insurable interest in the life of the other. Each person must be:

    1. 18 years of age or older;
    2. unmarried;
    3. the sole domestic partner of the other;
    4. sharing a primary residence with the other; and
    5. not related to the other in a manner that would bar their marriage in the jurisdiction in which they reside.

A Domestic Partner declaration attesting to the existence of an insurable interest in one another's lives must be completed and Signed by the employee.

Emergency Dental Condition means a dental condition the onset of which is sudden, that manifests itself by symptoms of sufficient severity, including, but not limited to, bleeding, swelling or severe pain, that a prudent layperson, possessing an average knowledge of dentistry and health, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate dental attention to result in:

- placing the health of the person afflicted with such condition in serious jeopardy;
- serious impairment to such person's bodily functions;
- serious impairment or dysfunction of any bodily organ or part of such person; or
- serious disfigurement of such person.

If You cannot reasonably reach an In-Network Dentist, payment for services will be made in the same manner as if You had been treated by a In-Network Dentist. For most purposes, Benefits for Emergency Services are considered as In-Network Benefits subject to the In-Network Copay and all In-Network Maximum Amounts. As with all other services provided by an Out-of-Network Dentist, the amount of covered charges will be based on the Reasonable and Customary Charge. However, unlike with an In-Network Dentist, there is no agreement between an Out-of-Network Dentist and Us for the Dentist to limit what is being charged to You for the Emergency Services.

Full-Time means Active Work on the Employer's regular work schedule for the class of employees to which You belong. The work schedule must be at least 20 hours a week. Full-Time does not include temporary or seasonal employees.

In-Network Dentist means a Dentist who participates in the Preferred Dentist Program and has a contractual agreement with Us to accept the Maximum Allowed Charge as payment in full for a dental service.

Maximum Allowed Charge means the lesser of:

- the amount charged by the Dentist; or
- the maximum amount which the In-Network Dentist has agreed with Us to accept as payment in full for the dental service.

Noncontributory Insurance means insurance for which the Employer does not require You to pay any part of the premium.

Out-of-Network Dentist means a Dentist who does not participate in the Preferred Dentist Program.

Physician means:

- a person licensed to practice medicine in the jurisdiction where such services are performed; or
- any other person whose services, according to applicable law, must be treated as Physician's services for purposes of the Group Policy. Each such person must be licensed in the jurisdiction where the service is performed and must act within the scope of that license. Such person must also be certified and/or registered if required by such jurisdiction.

DEFINITIONS

The term does not include:

- You;
- Your Spouse; or
- any member of Your immediate family including Your and/or Your Spouse's:
  - parents;
  - children (natural, step or adopted);
  - siblings;
  - grandparents; or
  - grandchildren.

Proof means Written evidence satisfactory to Us that a person has satisfied the conditions and requirements for any benefit described in this certificate. When a claim is made for any benefit described in this certificate, Proof must establish:

- the nature and extent of the loss or condition;
- Our obligation to pay the claim; and
- the claimant's right to receive payment.

Proof must be provided at the claimant's expense.

Reasonable and Customary Charge is the lowest of:

- the Dentist's actual charge for the services or supplies (or, if the provider of the service or supplies is not a Dentist, such other provider's actual charge for the services or supplies) (the 'Actual Charge'); or
- the usual charge by the Dentist or other provider of the services or supplies for the same or similar services or supplies (the 'Usual Charge'); or
- the usual charge of other Dentists or other providers in the same geographic area equal to the 90th percentile of charges as determined by MetLife based on charge information for the same or similar services or supplies maintained in MetLife's Reasonable and Customary Charge records (the 'Customary Charge'). Where MetLife determines that there is inadequate charge information maintained in MetLife's Reasonable and Customary Charge records for the geographic area in question, the Customary Charge will be determined based on actuarially sound principles.

  An example of how the 90th percentile is calculated is to assume one hundred (100) charges for the same service are contained in MetLife's Reasonable and Customary charge records. These 100 hundred (100) charges would be sorted from lowest to highest charged amount and numbered 1 through 100. The 90th percentile of charges is the charge that is equal to the charge numbered 90.

Signed means any symbol or method executed or adopted by a person with the present intention to authenticate a record, which is on or transmitted by paper or electronic media which is acceptable to Us and consistent with applicable law.

Spouse means Your lawful Spouse. The term also includes Your Domestic Partner.

The term does not include any person who:

- is on active duty in the military of any country or international authority; however, active duty for this purpose does not include weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard; or
- is insured under the Group Policy as an employee.

We, **Us** and **Our** mean MetLife.

DEFINITIONS

Written or **Writing** means a record which is on or transmitted by paper or electronic media which is acceptable to Us and consistent with applicable law.

Year or **Yearly** means the 12 month period that begins January 1.

You and **Your** mean an employee who is insured under the Group Policy for the insurance described in this certificate.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU

ELIGIBLE CLASS(ES)

All Active Full-Time Employees

DATE YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR INSURANCE

You may only become eligible for the insurance available for Your class as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

For All Active Full-Time Employees

You will be eligible for insurance on the later of:

1. June 01, 2013; and
2. the date You enter that class.

Waiting Period means the period of continuous membership in an eligible class that You must wait before You become eligible for insurance. This period begins on the date You enter an eligible class and ends on the date You complete the period(s) specified.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS FOR DENTAL INSURANCE

If You are eligible for insurance, You may enroll for such insurance by completing the required form in Writing. If You enroll for Contributory Insurance, You must also give the Employer Written permission to deduct premiums from Your pay for such insurance. You will be notified by the Employer how much You will be required to contribute.

The Dental Insurance has a regular enrollment period established by the Employer. Subject to the rules of the Group Policy, You may enroll for Dental Insurance when You are first eligible or during an annual enrollment period or If You have a Qualifying Event. You should contact the Employer for more information regarding the annual enrollment period.

DATE YOUR INSURANCE TAKES EFFECT

Enrollment When First Eligible

If You complete the enrollment process within 31 days of becoming eligible for insurance you are a timely entrant, such insurance will take effect on the date You become eligible, provided You are Actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date the insurance would otherwise take effect, the benefit will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Enrollment During First Annual Enrollment Period Following the Date You Became Eligible

You will be able to enroll for insurance during the first annual enrollment period. When You complete the enrollment process during the first annual enrollment period, such insurance will take effect on the day after the enrollment period, if You are actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Enrollment During Any Subsequent Dental Enrollment Period

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU (CONTINUED)

During any subsequent annual enrollment period for dental insurance as determined by the Employer, You may enroll for insurance for which You are eligible. If You are not currently enrolled for Dental Insurance but You enroll or make changes to Your insurance during a subsequent enrollment period, the Dental Insurance takes effect on the first day of the month following the enrollment period, if You are Actively at Work on that day.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Enrollment Due to a Qualifying Event

You may enroll for insurance for which You are eligible or change the amount of Your insurance between annual enrollment periods if You have a Qualifying Event.

If You have a Qualifying Event, You will have 31 days from the date of that change to make a request. This request must be consistent with the nature of the Qualifying Event. The insurance enrolled for or changes to Your insurance made as a result of a Qualifying Event will take effect on the day after the date of Your request, if You are Actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Qualifying Event includes:

- marriage; or
- the birth, adoption or placement for adoption of a dependent child; or
- divorce, legal separation or annulment; or
- the death of a dependent; or
- You previously did not enroll for dental coverage for You or Your dependent because You had other group coverage, but that coverage has ceased due to loss of eligibility for the other group coverage; or
- Your dependent's ceasing to qualify as a dependent under this insurance or under other group coverage.

If You complete the enrollment process more than 31 days after You are first eligible or not during an annual enrollment period or If You do not have a Qualifying Event or in the case of transferred business, if you did not elect coverage under the prior plan, you are a late entrant, such insurance will take effect on the date You become eligible, provided You are Actively at Work on that date and benefits will become effective after you satisfy the late entrant benefit waiting period(s) as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date the Insurance would otherwise take effect, the benefit will take effect on the day You resume Active Work and benefits will become effective after you satisfy the late entrant benefit waiting period(s) as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

DATE YOUR INSURANCE ENDS

Your insurance will end on the earliest of:

1. the date the Group Policy ends;
2. the date insurance ends for Your class;
3. the end of the period for which the last premium has been paid for You;
4. the date Your employment ends; Your employment will end if You cease to be Actively at Work in any eligible class, except as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT; or
5. the date You retire in accordance with the Employer's retirement plan.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU (CONTINUED)

In certain cases insurance may be continued as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

ELIGIBLE CLASS(ES) FOR DEPENDENT INSURANCE

All Active Full-Time Employees

DATE YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR DEPENDENT INSURANCE

You may only become eligible for the Dependent insurance available for Your eligible class as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

For All Active Full-Time Employees

You will be eligible for Dependent insurance on the later of:

1. June 01, 2013; and
2. the date You enter that class.

Waiting Period means the period of continuous membership in an eligible class that You must wait before You become eligible for Dependent insurance. This period begins on the date You enter an eligible class and ends on the date You complete the period(s) specified.

No person may be insured as a Dependent of more than one employee.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS FOR DEPENDENT DENTAL INSURANCE

If You are eligible for Dependent Insurance, You may enroll for such insurance by completing the required form in Writing for each Dependent to be insured. If You enroll for Contributory Insurance, You must also give the Employer Written permission to deduct premiums from Your pay for such insurance. You will be notified by the Employer how much You will be required to contribute.

In order to enroll for Dental Insurance for Your Dependents, You must either (a) already be enrolled for Dental Insurance for You or (b) enroll at the same time for Dental Insurance for You.

The Dental Insurance has a regular enrollment period established by the Employer. Subject to the rules of the Group Policy, You may enroll for Dependent Dental Insurance when You are first eligible or during an annual enrollment period or If You have a Qualifying Event. You should contact the Employer for more information regarding the annual enrollment period.

DATE YOUR INSURANCE TAKES EFFECT FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

Enrollment When First Eligible

If You complete the enrollment process for Dependent Dental Insurance within 31 days of becoming eligible for Dependent Insurance you are a timely entrant, such insurance will take effect on the later of:

- the date You become eligible for such insurance; and
- the date You enroll

provided You are Actively at Work on that date. If You are not Actively at Work on that date, it will take effect on the day You return to Active Work.

Enrollment During First Annual Enrollment Period Following the Date You Became Eligible

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS (CONTINUED)

You will be able to enroll for Dependent Insurance during the first annual enrollment period. When You complete the enrollment process during the first annual enrollment period, such insurance will take effect on the day after the enrollment period, if You are actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Enrollment During Any Subsequent Dental Enrollment Period

During any subsequent annual enrollment period for dental insurance as determined by the Employer, You may enroll for insurance for which You are eligible. If You are not currently enrolled for Dependent Dental Insurance but You enroll or make changes to Your insurance during a subsequent enrollment period, the Dependent Dental Insurance takes effect on the first day of the month following the enrollment period, if You are Actively at Work on that day.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

If You complete the enrollment process more than 31 days after You are first eligible or not during an annual enrollment period or If You do not have a Qualifying Event, you are a late entrant or in the case of transferred business, if you did not elect coverage under the prior plan, such insurance will take effect on the date You become eligible, provided You are Actively at Work on that date and benefits will become effective after you satisfy the late entrant benefit waiting period(s) as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date the insurance would otherwise take effect, the benefit will take effect on the day You resume Active Work and benefits will become effective after you satisfy the late entrant benefit waiting period(s) as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

Enrollment Due to a Qualifying Event

You may enroll for Dependent Insurance for which You are eligible or change the amount of Your Dependent Insurance between annual enrollment periods if You have a Qualifying Event.

If You have a Qualifying Event, You will have 31 days from the date of that change to make a request. This request must be consistent with the nature of the Qualifying Event. The insurance enrolled for or changes to Your insurance made as a result of a Qualifying Event will take effect on the day after the date of Your request, if You are Actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Qualifying Event includes:

- marriage; or
- the birth, adoption or placement for adoption of a dependent child; or
- divorce, legal separation or annulment; or
- the death of a dependent; or
- You previously did not enroll for dental coverage for You or Your dependent because You had other group coverage, but that coverage has ceased due to loss of eligibility for the other group coverage; or
- Your dependent's ceasing to qualify as a dependent under this insurance or under other group coverage.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS (CONTINUED)

DATE YOUR INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS ENDS

A Dependent's insurance will end on the earliest of:

1. the date Your Dental Insurance ends;
2. the date You die;
3. the date the Group Policy ends;
4. the date Insurance for Your Dependents ends under the Group Policy;
5. the date Insurance for Your Dependents ends for Your class;
6. the date Your employment ends; Your employment will end if You cease to be Actively at Work in any eligible class, except as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT.
7. the end of the period for which the last premium has been paid;
8. the date the person ceases to be a Dependent;
9. for Utah residents, the last day of the calendar month the person ceases to be a Dependent;
10. the date You retire in accordance with the Employer's retirement plan.

In certain cases insurance may be continued as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT.

SPECIAL RULES FOR GROUPS PREVIOUSLY COVERED UNDER OTHER GROUP DENTAL COVERAGE

The following rules will apply if this Dental Insurance replaces other group dental coverage provided to You by the Employer.

Prior Plan means the group dental coverage provided to You by the Employer on the day before the Replacement Date.

Replacement Date means the effective date of this Dental Insurance under the Group Policy.

Rules if You and Your Dependents were Covered Under the Prior Plan on the Day Before the Replacement Date:

1. if You and Your Dependents were covered under the Prior Plan on the day before the Replacement Date, You will be eligible for this Dental Insurance on the Replacement Date if You are in an eligible class on such date;

2. if any of the following conditions occurred while coverage was in effect under the Prior Plan, We will treat such conditions as though they occurred while this Dental Insurance is in effect:

    - the loss of a tooth; and
    - the accumulation of amounts toward:
        - Annual Deductibles;
        - Annual Maximum Benefits;
        - Lifetime Maximum Benefits;

3. if a dental service was received while the Prior Plan was in effect and such service would be a Covered Service subject to frequency and/or time limitations if performed while this Dental Insurance is in effect, the receipt of such prior service will be counted toward the time and frequency limitations under this Dental Insurance;

4. if a government mandated continuation of coverage under the Prior Plan was in effect on the Replacement Date, such coverage may be continued under this Dental Insurance if the required payment is made for the cost of such coverage. In such case, benefits will be available under this Dental Insurance until the earlier of:

    - the date the continued coverage ends as set forth in the provisions of the government-mandated requirements; or
    - the date this Dental Insurance ends.

Rules if You and Your Dependents were <u>NOT</u> covered under the Prior Plan on the Day Before the Replacement Date:

1. You will be eligible for this Dental Insurance when You meet the eligibility requirements for such insurance as described in ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU;

2. Your Dependents will be eligible for this Dental Insurance when they meet the eligibility requirements for such insurance as described in ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS; and

3. We will credit any time accumulated toward any eligibility waiting period under the Prior Plan to the satisfaction of any eligibility waiting period required to be met under this Dental Insurance.

CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT

FOR MENTALLY OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Insurance for a Dependent Child may be continued past the age limit if the child is incapable of self-sustaining employment because of a mental or physical handicap as defined by applicable law. Proof of such handicap must be sent to Us within 31 days after the date the Child attains the age limit and at reasonable intervals after such date.

Subject to the DATE INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS ENDS subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS, insurance will continue while such Child:

- remains incapable of self-sustaining employment because of a mental or physical handicap; and
- continues to qualify as a Child, except for the age limit.

FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

Certain leaves of absence may qualify for continuation of insurance under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA), or other legally mandated leave of absence or similar laws. Please contact the Employer for information regarding such legally mandated leave of absence laws.

COBRA CONTINUATION FOR DENTAL INSURANCE

The following applies to employers with 20 or more employees that are not church or government plans:

If Dental Insurance for You or a Dependent ends, You or Your Dependent may qualify for continuation of such insurance under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended (COBRA). Please refer to the COBRA section of Your summary plan description or contact the Employer for information regarding continuation of insurance under COBRA.

AT THE EMPLOYER'S OPTION

The Employer has elected to continue insurance by paying premiums for employees who cease Active Work in an eligible class for any of the reasons specified below. If Your insurance is continued, insurance for Your Dependents may also be continued. You will be notified by the Employer how much You will be required to contribute.

Insurance will continue for the following periods:

1. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to layoff up to 2 months.
2. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to injury or sickness up to 9 months.
3. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to any other Employer approved leave of absence up to 2 months.

CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT (CONTINUED)

At the end of any of the continuation periods listed above, Your insurance will be affected as follows:

- if You resume Active Work in an eligible class at this time, You will continue to be insured under the Group Policy;
- if You do not resume Active Work in an eligible class at this time, Your employment will be considered to end and Your insurance will end in accordance with the DATE YOUR INSURANCE ENDS subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU.

If Your insurance ends, Your Dependents' insurance will also end in accordance with the DATE INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS ENDS subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

CONTINUATION OF DENTAL INSURANCE

Special Rules For Massachusetts Residents

1. If Your Dental Insurance ends due to a Plant Closing or Covered Partial Closing, such insurance will be continued for 90 days after the date it ends.

2. If Dental Insurance ends because:

    - You cease to be in an Eligible Class; or
    - Your employment terminates

for any reason other than a Plant Closing or Covered Partial Closing, such insurance will continue for 31 days after the date it ends.

Continuation of Your Dental Insurance under this subsection will end before the end of continuation periods shown above if You become covered for similar benefits under another plan.

Plant Closing and Covered Partial Closing have the meaning set forth in Massachusetts Annotated Laws, Chapter 151A, Section 71A.

CONTINUATION OF DENTAL INSURANCE FOR YOUR FORMER SPOUSE

If the judgement of divorce dissolving Your marriage provides for continuation of insurance for Your former Spouse when You remarry, Dental Insurance for Your former Spouse that would otherwise end may be continued.

To continue Dental insurance under this provision:

1. You must make a written request to the employer to continue such insurance;

2. You must make any required premium to the employer for the cost of such insurance.

CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT (CONTINUED)

The request form will be furnished by the Employer.

Such insurance may be continued from the date Your marriage is dissolved until the earliest of the following:

- the date Your former Spouse remarries;
- the date of expiration of the period of time specified in the divorce judgement during which You are required to provide Dental Insurance for Your former Spouse;
- the date coverage is provided under any other group health plan;
- the date Your former Spouse becomes entitled to Medicare;
- the date Dental Insurance under the policy ends for all active employees, or for the class of active employees to which You belonged before Your employment terminated;
- the date of expiration of the last period for which the required premium payment was made; or
- the date such insurance would otherwise terminate under the policy;

If Your former Spouse is eligible to continue Dental Insurance under this provision and any other provision of this Policy, all such continuation periods will be deemed to run concurrently with each other and shall not be deemed to run consecutively.

EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY

No evidence of insurability is required for the insurance described in this certificate.

DENTAL INSURANCE

If You or a Dependent incur a charge for a Covered Service, Proof of such service must be sent to Us. When We receive such Proof, We will review the claim and if We approve it, will pay the insurance in effect on the date that service was completed.

This Dental Insurance gives You access to Dentists through the MetLife Preferred Dentist Program (PDP). Dentists participating in the PDP have agreed to limit their charge for a dental service to the Maximum Allowed Charge for such service. Under the PDP, We pay benefits for Covered Services performed by either In-Network Dentists or Out-of-Network Dentists. However, You may be able to reduce Your out-of-pocket costs by using an In-Network Dentist because Out-of-Network Dentists have not entered into an agreement with Us to limit their charges. You are always free to receive services from any Dentist. You do not need any authorization from Us to choose a Dentist.

The PDP does not provide dental services. Whether or not benefits are available for a particular service, does not mean You should or should not receive the service. You and Your Dentist have the right and are responsible at all times for choosing the course of treatment and services to be performed. After services have been performed, We will determine the extent to which benefits, if any, are payable.

When requesting a Covered Service from an In-Network Dentist, We recommend that You:

- identify Yourself as an insured in the Preferred Dentist Program; and
- confirm that the Dentist is currently an In-Network Dentist at the time that the Covered Service is performed.

The amount of the benefit will not be affected by whether or not You identify Yourself as a member in the Preferred Dentist Program.

You can obtain a customized listing of MetLife's In-Network Dentists either by calling 1-800-275-4638 or by visiting Our website at www.metlife.com/dental.

BENEFIT AMOUNTS

We will pay benefits in an amount equal to the Covered Percentage for charges incurred by You or a Dependent for a Covered Service as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS, subject to the conditions set forth in this certificate.

In-Network

If a Covered Service is performed by an In-Network Dentist, We will base the benefit on the Covered Percentage of the Maximum Allowed Charge.

If an In-Network Dentist performs a Covered Service, You will be responsible for paying:

- the Deductible; and
- any other part of the Maximum Allowed Charge for which We do not pay benefits.

Out-of-Network

If a Covered Service is performed by an Out-of-Network Dentist, We will base the benefit on the Covered Percentage of the Reasonable and Customary Charge.

Out-of-Network Dentists may charge You more than the Reasonable and Customary Charge. If an Out-of-Network Dentist performs a Covered Service, You will be responsible for paying:

- the Deductible;
- any other part of the Reasonable and Customary Charge for which We do not pay benefits; and
- any amount in excess of the Reasonable and Customary Charge charged by the Out-of-Network Dentist.

DENTAL INSURANCE (CONTINUED)

Maximum Benefit Amounts

The Schedule of Benefits sets forth Maximum Benefit Amounts We will pay for Covered Services received In-Network and Out-of-Network. We will never pay more than the greater of the In-Network Maximum Benefit Amount or the Out-of-Network Maximum Benefit Amount.

For example, if a Covered Service is received Out-of-Network and We pay $300 in benefits for such service, $300 will be applied toward both the In-Network and the Out-of-Network Maximum Benefit Amounts applicable to such service.

Deductibles

The Deductible amounts are shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

The Yearly Individual Deductible is the amount that You and each Dependent must pay for Covered Services to which such Deductible applies each Year.

We apply amounts used to satisfy Yearly Individual Deductibles to the Yearly Family Deductible. Once the Yearly Family Deductible is satisfied, no further Yearly Individual Deductibles are required to be met.

The amount We apply toward satisfaction of a Deductible for a Covered Service is the amount We use to determine benefits for such service. The Deductible Amount will be applied based on when Dental insurance claims for Covered Services are processed by Us. The Deductible Amount will be applied to Covered Services in the order that Dental Insurance claims for Covered Services are processed by Us regardless of when a Covered Service is "incurred". When several Covered Services are incurred on the same date and Dental Insurance benefits are claimed as part of the same claim, the Deductible Amount is applied based on the Covered Percentage applicable to each Covered Service. The Deductible Amount will be applied in the order of highest Covered Percentage to lowest Covered Percentage.

Alternate Benefit

If We determine that a service, less costly than the Covered Service the Dentist performed, could have been performed to treat a dental condition, We will pay benefits based upon the less costly service if such service:

- would produce a professionally acceptable result under generally accepted dental standards; and
- would qualify as a Covered Service.

For example:

- when a filling and an inlay are both professionally acceptable methods for treating tooth decay or breakdown, We may base Our benefit determination upon the filling which is the less costly service;
- when a filling and a crown are both professionally acceptable methods for treating tooth decay or breakdown, We may base Our benefit determination upon the filling which is the less costly service; and
- when a partial denture and fixed bridgework are both professionally acceptable methods for replacing multiple missing teeth in an arch, We may base Our benefit determination upon the partial denture which is the less costly service.

If We pay benefits based upon a less costly service in accordance with this subsection, the Dentist may charge You or Your Dependent for the difference between the service that was performed and the less costly service. This is the case even if the service is performed by an In-Network Dentist.

Certain comprehensive dental services have multiple steps associated with them. These steps can be completed at one time or during multiple sessions. For benefit purposes under this certificate, these separate steps of one service are considered to be part of the more comprehensive service. Even if the dentist submits separate bills, the total benefit payable for all related charges will be limited by the maximum benefit payable for the more comprehensive service. For example, root canal therapy includes x-rays, opening of the pulp chamber, additional x-rays, and filling of the chamber. Although these services may be performed in multiple sessions, they all constitute root canal therapy. Therefore, we will only pay benefits for the root canal therapy.

DENTAL INSURANCE (CONTINUED)

Orthodontic Covered Services

Orthodontic treatment generally consists of initial placement of an appliance and periodic follow-up visits.

The benefit payable for the initial placement will not exceed 20% of the Maximum Benefit Amount for Orthodontia.

The benefit payable for the periodic follow-up visits will be based on the lower of:
- the amount charged by the Dentist; and
- the Maximum Benefit Amount for Orthodontia.

The benefit payable for the periodic follow-up visits will be payable on a monthly basis during the scheduled course of the orthodontic treatment if:
- Dental Insurance is in effect for the person receiving the orthodontic treatment; and
- proof is given to Us that the orthodontic treatment is continuing.

Benefits for Orthodontic Services Begun Prior to this Dental Insurance

If the initial placement was made prior to this Dental Insurance being in effect, the benefit payable will be reduced by the portion attributable to the initial placement.
If the periodic follow-up visits commenced prior to this Dental Insurance being in effect:
- the number of months for which benefits are payable will be reduced by the number of months of treatment performed before this Dental Insurance was in effect; and
- the total amount of the benefit payable for the periodic visits will be reduced proportionately.

Pretreatment Estimate of Benefits

If a planned dental service is expected to cost more than $300, You have the option of requesting a pretreatment estimate of benefits. The Dentist should submit a claim detailing the services to be performed and the amount to be charged. After We receive this information, We will provide You with an estimate of the Dental Insurance benefits available for the service. The estimate is not a guarantee of the amount We will pay. Under the Alternate Benefit provision, benefits may be based on the cost of a service other than the service that You choose. You are required to submit Proof on or after the date the dental service is completed in order for Us to pay a benefit for such service.

The pretreatment estimate of benefits is only an estimate of benefits available for proposed dental services. You are not required to obtain a pretreatment estimate of benefits. As always, You or Your Dependent and the Dentist are responsible for choosing the services to be performed.

Benefits We Will Pay After Insurance Ends

We will pay benefits for a 31 day period after Your Insurance ends for the completion of installation of a prosthetic device if:

- the Dentist prepared the abutment teeth or made impressions before Your Insurance ends; and
- the device is installed within 31 days after the date the Insurance ends.

We will pay benefits for a 31 day period after Your Insurance ends for the completion of installation of a Cast Restoration if:

- the Dentist prepared the tooth for the Cast Restoration before Your Insurance ends; and
- the Cast Restoration is installed within 31 days after the date the Insurance ends.

We will pay benefits for a 31 day period after Your Insurance ends for completion of root canal therapy if:

- the Dentist opened into the pulp chamber before Your Insurance ends; and
- the treatment is finished within 31 days after the date the Insurance ends.

DENTAL INSURANCE: DESCRIPTION OF COVERED SERVICES

Type A Covered Services

1. Oral exams are limited to once every 6 months less the number of problem-focused examinations received during such months.

2. Screenings, including state or federally mandated screenings, to determine an individual's need to be seen by a dentist for diagnosis, are limited to once every 6 months.

3. Patient assessments (limited clinical inspection that is performed to identify possible signs of oral or systemic disease, malformation, or injury, and the potential need for referral for diagnosis and treatment), are limited to once every 6 months.

4. Problem-focused examinations are limited to once every 6 months less the number of oral exams received during such months.

5. Bitewing x-rays but not more than 1 set every 12 months.

6. Full mouth or panoramic x-rays once every 60 months.

7. Intraoral-periapical x-rays.

8. Dental x-rays except as mentioned elsewhere in this certificate.

9. Cleaning of teeth (oral prophylaxis) once every 6 months.

10. Pulp vitality, diagnostic photographs, and bacteriological studies for determination of bacteriologic agents.

11. Genetic test for susceptibility to oral diseases.

12. Diagnostic casts.

13. Topical fluoride treatment for a Child under age 19, but not more than twice in 12 months.

14. Sealants for a Child under age 19, which are applied to non-restored, non-decayed first and second permanent molars, but not more than once per tooth every 3 calendar years.

15. Space maintainers for a Child under age 14, once per lifetime per tooth area.

Type B Covered Services

Certain benefit waiting periods may need to be satisfied before expenses for these services are payable. Refer to the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for the benefit waiting period that applies.

1. Protective (sedative) fillings.

2. Initial placement of amalgam fillings.

3. Replacement of an existing amalgam filling, but only if:

   - at least 24 months have passed since the existing filling was placed; or
   - a new surface of decay is identified on that tooth.

4. Initial placement of resin fillings.

5. Replacement of an existing resin filling, but only if:

- at least 24 months have passed since the existing filling was placed; or
- a new surface of decay is identified on that tooth.

6. Emergency palliative treatment to relieve tooth pain.

7. General anesthesia or intravenous sedation in connection with oral surgery, extractions or other Covered Services, when We determine such anesthesia is necessary in accordance with generally accepted dental standards.

8. Simple extractions.

9. Surgical extractions.

10. Oral surgery except as mentioned elsewhere in this certificate.

11. Pulp capping (excluding final restoration).

12. Pulp therapy.

13. Apexification/recalcification.

14. Therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration).

15. Root canal treatment, but not more than once for the same tooth.

16. Periodontal maintenance where periodontal treatment (including scaling, root planing, and periodontal surgery such as gingivectomy, gingivoplasty and osseous surgery) has been performed. Periodontal maintenance is limited four times in any calendar year less the number of teeth cleanings received during such calendar year.

17. Periodontal, non-surgical treatment such as scaling and root planing, but not more than once per quadrant in any 24 month period.

18. Periodontal surgery not mentioned elsewhere, including gingivectomy, gingivoplasty and osseous surgery, but no more than one surgical procedure per quadrant in any 36 month period.

19. Periodontal soft & connective tissue grafts, but no more than one surgical procedure per quadrant in any 36 month period.

20. Tissue Conditioning, but not more than once in a 36 month period.

21. Prefabricated crown, but no more than one replacement for the same tooth surface within 60 months.

22. Simple Repairs of Cast Restorations but not more than once in a 12 month period.

23. Relinings and rebasings of existing removable Dentures:

- if at least 6 months have passed since the installation of the existing removable Denture; and
- not more than once in any 36 month period.

24. Repair of Dentures but not more than once in a 12 month period.

25. Addition of teeth to fixed and permanent Denture to replace natural teeth.

26. Addition of teeth to a partial removable Denture to replace natural teeth.

27. Re-cementing of Cast Restorations or Dentures but not more than once in a 12 month period.

28. Repair of implant supported prosthetics but not more than once in a 12 month period.

29. Local chemotherapeutic agents.

30. Injections of therapeutic drugs.

31. Application of desensitizing medicaments where periodontal treatment (including scaling, root planing, and periodontal surgery such as osseous surgery) has been performed.

Type C Covered Services

Certain benefit waiting periods may need to be satisfied before expenses for these services are payable. Refer to the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for the benefit waiting period that applies.

1. Consultations for interpretation of diagnostic image by a Dentist not associated with the capture of the image, but not more than twice in a 12 month period.

2. Other consultations, but not more than twice in a 12 month period.

3. Initial installation of Cast Restorations.

4. Replacement of any Cast Restorations with the same or a different type of Cast Restoration but no more than one replacement for the same tooth surface within 60 months of a prior replacement.

5. Core buildup, but no more than once per tooth in a period of 60 months.

6. Labial veneers, but no more than once per tooth in a period of 60 months.

7. Post and cores, but no more than once per tooth in a period of 60 months.

8. Initial installation of fixed and permanent Denture:

   - when needed to replace congenitally missing teeth; or
   - when needed to replace natural teeth.

9. Replacement of a non-serviceable fixed and permanent Denture if such Denture was installed more than 60 months prior to replacement.

10. Initial installation of full or removable Dentures:

    - when needed to replace congenitally missing teeth; or
    - when needed to replace natural teeth.

11. Replacement of an immediate, temporary full Denture with a permanent full Denture if the immediate, temporary full Denture cannot be made permanent and such replacement is done within 12 months of the installation of the immediate, temporary full Denture.

12. Replacement of a non-serviceable full or removable Denture if such Denture was installed more than 60 months prior to replacement.

13. Adjustments of Dentures:

- if at least 6 months have passed since the installation of the existing removable Denture; and
- not more than once in any 12 month period.

14. Implant services (including sinus augmentation and bone replacement and graft for ridge preservation), but no more than once for the same tooth position in a 60 month period:

    - when needed to replace congenitally missing teeth; or
    - when needed to replace natural teeth.

15. Repair of implants, but not more than once in a 60 month period.

16. Implant supported prosthetics, but no more than once for the same tooth position in a 60 month period:

    - when needed to replace congenitally missing teeth; or
    - when needed to replace natural teeth.

17. Occlusal adjustments, but not more than once in a 12 month period.

18. Non-surgical treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders. This includes cone beam imaging but cone beam imaging for such treatment will not be covered more than once for the same tooth position in a 60 month period.

    With respect to residents of Minnesota, Oral surgical and non-surgical treatment of Temporomandibular joint disorders (TMJ) and craniomandibular disorder. This includes cone beam imaging but cone beam imaging for such treatment will not be covered more than once for the same tooth position in a 60 month period.

    The Lifetime Individual Maximum Benefit Amount for temporomandibular joint disorders is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

Type D Covered Services

Certain benefit waiting periods may need to be satisfied before expenses for these services are payable. Refer to the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for the benefit waiting period that applies.

Orthodontia, up to age 19, if the orthodontic appliance is initially installed while Dental Insurance is in effect for such Child.

The Lifetime Individual Maximum Benefit Amount for orthodontia is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

DENTAL INSURANCE: EXCLUSIONS

We will not pay Dental Insurance benefits for charges incurred for:

1. Services which are not Dentally Necessary, those which do not meet generally accepted standards of care for treating the particular dental condition, or which We deem experimental in nature;
2. Services for which You would not be required to pay in the absence of Dental Insurance;
3. Services or supplies received by You or Your Dependent before the Dental Insurance starts for that person;
4. Services which are primarily cosmetic (for residents of Texas, see notice page section).
5. Services which are neither performed nor prescribed by a Dentist except for those services of a licensed dental hygienist which are supervised and billed by a Dentist and which are for:
    - scaling and polishing of teeth; or
    - fluoride treatments.
6. Services or appliances which restore or alter occlusion or vertical dimension.
7. Restoration of tooth structure damaged by attrition, abrasion or erosion, unless caused by disease.
8. Restorations or appliances used for the purpose of periodontal splinting.
9. Counseling or instruction about oral hygiene, plaque control, nutrition and tobacco.
10. Personal supplies or devices including, but not limited to: water piks, toothbrushes, or dental floss.
11. Decoration, personalization or inscription of any tooth, device, appliance, crown or other dental work.
12. Missed appointments.
13. Services:
    - covered under any workers' compensation or occupational disease law;
    - covered under any employer liability law;
    - for which the employer of the person receiving such services is not required to pay; or
    - received at a facility maintained by the Employer, labor union, mutual benefit association, or VA hospital.
14. Services covered under other coverage provided by the Employer.
15. Temporary or provisional restorations.
16. Temporary or provisional appliances.
17. Prescription drugs.
18. Services for which the submitted documentation indicates a poor prognosis.
19. Services, to the extent such services, or benefits for such services, are available under a Government Plan. This exclusion will apply whether or not the person receiving the services is enrolled for the Government Plan. We will not exclude payment of benefits for such services if the Government Plan requires that Dental Insurance under the Group Policy be paid first.

DENTAL INSURANCE: EXCLUSIONS (CONTINUED)

Government Plan means any plan, program, or coverage which is established under the laws or regulations of any government.

The term does not include:

- any plan, program or coverage provided by a government as an employer; or
- Medicare.

20. The following when charged by the Dentist on a separate basis:
    - claim form completion;
    - infection control such as gloves, masks, and sterilization of supplies; or
    - local anesthesia, non-intravenous conscious sedation or analgesia such as nitrous oxide.
21. Dental services arising out of accidental injury to the teeth and supporting structures, except for injuries to the teeth due to chewing or biting of food.
22. Caries susceptibility tests.
23. Precision attachments, except when the precision attachment is related to implant prosthetics.
24. Adjustment of a Denture made within 6 months after installation by the same Dentist who installed it.
25. Fixed and removable appliances for correction of harmful habits.
26. Appliances or treatment for bruxism (grinding teeth), including but not limited to occlusal guards and night guards.
27. Repair or replacement of an orthodontic device.
28. Duplicate prosthetic devices or appliances.
29. Replacement of a lost or stolen appliance, Cast Restoration, or Denture.
30. Intra and extraoral photographic images.

DENTAL INSURANCE: COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

When You or a Dependent incur charges for Covered Services, there may be other Plans, as defined below, that also provide benefits for those same charges. In that case, We may reduce what We pay based on what the other Plans pay. This Coordination of Benefits section explains how and when We do this.

DEFINITIONS

In this section, the terms set forth below have the following meanings:

Allowable Expense means a necessary dental expense for which both of the following are true:

- a covered person must pay it, and
- it is at least partly covered by one or more of the Plans that provide benefits to the covered person.

If a Plan provides fixed benefits for specified events or conditions (instead of benefits based on expenses incurred) such benefits are Allowable Expenses.

If a Plan provides benefits in the form of services, We treat the reasonable cash value of each service performed as both an Allowable Expense and a benefit paid by that Plan.

The term does not include:

- expenses for services performed because of a Job-Related Injury or Sickness;
- any amount of expenses in excess of the higher reasonable and customary fee for a service, if two or more Plans compute their benefit payments on the basis of reasonable and customary fees;
- any amount of expenses in excess of the higher negotiated fee for a service, if two or more Plans compute their benefit payments on the basis of negotiated fees; and
- any amount of benefits that a Primary Plan does not pay because the covered person fails to comply with the Primary Plan's managed care or utilization review provisions, these include provisions requiring:

    - second surgical opinions;
    - pre-certification of services;
    - use of providers in a Plan's network of providers; or
    - any other similar provisions.

We won't use this provision to refuse to pay benefits because an HMO member has elected to have dental services provided by a non-HMO provider and the HMO's contract does not require the HMO to pay for providing those services.

Claim Determination Period means a period that starts on any January 1 and ends on the next December 31. A Claim Determination Period for any covered person will not include periods of time during which that person is not covered under This Plan.

Custodial Parent means a Parent awarded custody, other than joint custody, by a court decree. In the absence of a court decree, it means the Parent with whom the child resides more than half of the Year without regard to any temporary visitation.

HMO means a Health Maintenance Organization or Dental Health Maintenance Organization.

DENTAL INSURANCE: COORDINATION OF BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Job-Related Injury or **Sickness** means any injury or sickness:

- for which You are entitled to benefits under a workers' compensation or similar law, or any arrangement that provides for similar compensation; or
- arising out of employment for wage or profit.

Parent means a person who covers a child as a dependent under a Plan.

Plan means any of the following if it provides benefits or services for an Allowable Expense:

- a group insurance plan;
- an HMO;
- a blanket plan;
- uninsured arrangements of group or group type coverage;
- a group practice plan;
- a group service plan;
- a group prepayment plan;
- any other plan that covers people as a group;
- motor vehicle No Fault coverage if the coverage is required by law; and
- any other coverage required or provided by any law or any governmental program.

The term does not include any of the following:

- individual or family insurance or subscriber contracts;
- individual or family coverage through closed panel Plans or other prepayment, group practice or individual practice Plans;
- hospital indemnity coverage;
- a school blanket plan that only provides accident-type coverage on a 24 hour basis, or a "to and from school basis," to students in a grammar school, high school or college;
- disability income protection coverage;
- accident only coverage;
- specified disease or specified accident coverage;
- nursing home or long term care coverage; or
- any government program or coverage if, by state or Federal law, its benefits are excess to those of any private insurance plan or other non-government plan.

The provisions of This Plan which limit benefits based on benefits or services provided under:

- Government Plans; or
- Plans which the employer , Policyholder (or an affiliate) contributes to or sponsors;

will not be affected by these Coordination of Benefits provisions.

Each policy, contract or other arrangement for benefits is a separate Plan. If part of a Plan reserves the right to reduce what it pays based on benefits or services provided by other Plans, that part will be treated separately from any parts which do not.

DENTAL INSURANCE: COORDINATION OF BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

This Plan means the dental benefits described in this certificate, except for any provisions in this certificate that limit insurance based on benefits for services provided under government plans, or plans which the employer (or an affiliate) contributes to or sponsors.

Primary Plan means a Plan that pays its benefits first under the "Rules to Decide Which Plan Is Primary" section. A Primary Plan pays benefits as if the Secondary Plans do not exist.

Secondary Plan means a Plan that is not a Primary Plan. A Secondary Plan may reduce its benefits by amounts payable by the Primary Plan. If there are more than two Plans that provide coverage, a Plan may be Primary to some plans, and Secondary to others.

RULES TO DECIDE WHICH PLAN IS PRIMARY

When more than one Plan covers the person for whom Allowable Expenses were incurred, We determine which plan is primary by applying the rules in this section.

When there is a basis for claim under This Plan and another Plan, This Plan is Secondary unless:

- the other Plan has rules coordinating its benefits with those of This Plan; and
- this Plan is primary under This Plan's rules.

The first rule below which will allow Us to determine which Plan is Primary is the rule that We will use.

Dependent or Non-Dependent: A Plan that covers a person other than as a dependent (for example, as an employee, member, subscriber, or retiree) is Primary and shall pay its benefits before a Plan that covers the person as a dependent; except that if the person is a Medicare beneficiary and, as a result of federal law or regulations, Medicare is:

- Secondary to the Plan covering the person as a dependent; and
- Primary to the Plan covering the person as other than a dependent (e.g., a retired employee),

then the order of benefits between the two Plans is reversed and the Plan that covers the person as a dependent is Primary.

Child Covered Under More Than One Plan – Court Decree: When This Plan and another Plan cover the same Child as the Dependent of two or more Parents, and the specific terms of a court decree state that one of the Parents must provide health coverage or pay for the Child's health care expenses, that Parent's Plan is Primary if the Plan has actual knowledge of those terms. This rule applies to Claim Determination Periods that start after the Plan is given notice of the court decree.

DENTAL INSURANCE: COORDINATION OF BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Child Covered Under More Than One Plan – The Birthday Rule: When This Plan and another Plan cover the same Child as the Dependent of two or more Parents, the Primary Plan is the Plan of the Parent whose birthday falls earlier in the Year if:

- the Parents are married; or
- the Parents are not separated (whether or not they have ever married); or
- a court decree awards joint custody without specifying which Parent must provide health coverage.

If both Parents have the same birthday, the Plan that covered either of the Parents longer is the Primary Plan.

However, if the other Plan does not have this rule, but instead has a rule based on the gender of the parent, and if as a result the Plans do not agree on the order of benefits, the rule in the other Plan will determine the order of benefits.

Child Covered Under More than One Plan – Custodial Parent: When This Plan and another Plan cover the same Child as the Dependent of two or more Parents, if the Parents are not married, or are separated (whether or not they ever married), or are divorced, the Primary Plan is:

- the Plan of the Custodial Parent; then
- the Plan of the spouse of the Custodial Parent; then
- the Plan of the non-custodial Parent; and then
- the Plan of the spouse of the non-custodial Parent.

Active or Inactive Employee: A Plan that covers a person as an employee who is neither laid off nor retired is Primary to a Plan that covers the person as a laid-off or retired employee (or as that person's Dependent). If the other Plan does not have this rule and, if as a result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule is ignored.

Continuation Coverage: The Plan that covers a person as an active employee, member or subscriber (or as that employee's Dependent) is Primary to a Plan that covers that person under a right of continuation pursuant to federal law (e.g., COBRA) or state law. If the Plan that covers the person has not adopted this rule, and if, as a result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule shall not apply.

Longer/Shorter Time Covered: If none of the above rules determine which Plan is Primary, the Plan that has covered the person for the longer time shall be Primary to a Plan that has covered the person for a shorter time.

No Rules Apply: If none of the above rules determine which Plan is Primary, the Allowable Expenses shall be shared equally between all the Plans. In no event will This Plan pay more than it would if it were Primary.

DENTAL INSURANCE: COORDINATION OF BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

EFFECT ON BENEFITS OF THIS PLAN

If This Plan is Secondary, when the total Allowable Expenses incurred by a covered person in any Claim Determination Period are less than the sum of:

- the benefits that would be payable under This Plan without applying this Coordination of Benefits provision; and
- the benefits that would be payable under all other Plans without applying Coordination of Benefits or similar provisions;

then We will reduce the benefits that would otherwise be payable under This Plan. The sum of these reduced benefits plus all benefits payable for such Allowable Expenses under all other Plans will not exceed the total of the Allowable Expenses. Benefits payable under all other Plans include all benefits that would be payable if the proper claims had been made on time.

RIGHT TO RECEIVE AND RELEASE NEEDED INFORMATION

We need certain information to apply the Coordination of Benefits rules. We have the right to decide which facts We need. We may get facts from or give them to any other organization or person. We do not need to tell, or get the consent of, any person or organization to do this. To obtain all benefits available, a covered person who incurs Allowable Expenses should file a claim under each Plan which covers the person. Each person claiming benefits under This Plan must give us any facts We need to pay the claim.

FACILITY OF PAYMENT

A payment made under another Plan may include an amount which should have been paid under This Plan. If it does, We may pay that amount to the organization which made that payment. That amount will then be treated as though it were a benefit paid under This Plan. We will not have to pay that amount again. The term "payment made" includes benefits provided in the form of services, in which case We may pay the reasonable cash value of the benefits provided in the form of services.

RIGHT OF RECOVERY

If the amount We pay is more than We should have paid under this Coordination of Benefits provision, We may recover the excess from one or more of:

- the person We have paid or for whom We have paid;
- insurance companies; or
- other organizations.

The amount of the payment includes the reasonable cash value of any benefits provided in the form of services.

FILING A CLAIM

For Dental Insurance, all claim forms needed to file for benefits under the group insurance program can be obtained by calling MetLife at 1-800-275-4638. Dental claim forms can also be downloaded from www.metlife.com/dental. The instructions on the claim form should be followed carefully. This will expedite the processing of the claim.

When We receive the claim form and Proof, We will review the claim and, if We approve it, We will pay benefits subject to the terms and provisions of this certificate and the Group Policy.

CLAIMS FOR DENTAL INSURANCE BENEFITS

When a claimant files a claim for Dental Insurance benefits described in this certificate, both the notice of claim and the required Proof should be sent to Us within 90 days of the date of a loss.

Claim and Proof may also be given to Us by following the steps set forth below:

Step 1
A claimant can provide notice of claim and request a claim form by calling Us at 1-800-275-4638.

Step 2
We will send a claim form to the claimant within 15 days of the notice and request. The instructions on the claim form should be followed carefully. This will expedite the processing of the claim. If we do not provide payment within 45 days of Our receipt of the notice of claim, We will notify You in Writing specifying the reasons for the non-payment or whatever documentation is necessary for payment of the claim. If We do not comply with this provision, We shall pay, in addition to any benefits payable, interest on such benefits which will accrue beginning 45 days after our receipt of the notice of claim at the rate of one and on half percent a month, not to exceed18 percent per year. The provisions of this paragraph will not apply to a claim that We are investigating because of suspected fraud.

Step 3
When the claimant receives the claim form the claimant should fill it out as instructed and return it with the required Proof described in the claim form.

Step 4
The claimant must give Us Proof not later than 90 days after the date of the loss.

If notice of claim or Proof is not given within the time limits described in this section, the delay will not cause a claim to be denied or reduced if such notice and Proof are given as soon as is reasonably possible.

Time Limit on Legal Actions. A legal action on a claim for Dental Insurance benefits may only be brought against Us during a certain period. This period begins 60 days after the date Proof is filed and ends 3 years after the date such Proof is required.

DENTAL INSURANCE: PROCEDURES FOR DENTAL CLAIMS

Procedures for Presenting Claims for Dental Insurance Benefits

All claim forms needed to file for Dental Insurance benefits under the group insurance program can be obtained from the Employer who can also answer questions about the insurance benefits and to assist You or, if applicable, Your beneficiary in filing claims. Dental claim forms can also be downloaded from www.metlife.com/dental. The instructions on the claim form should be followed carefully. This will expedite the processing of the claim. Be sure all questions are answered fully.

Routine Questions on Dental Insurance Claims

If there is any question about a claim payment, an explanation may be requested from MetLife by dialing 1-800-275-4638.

Claim Submission

For claims for Dental Insurance benefits, the claimant must complete the appropriate claim form and submit the required Proof as described in the FILING A CLAIM section of the certificate.

Claim forms must be submitted in accordance with the instructions on the claim form.

Initial Determination

After You submit a claim for Dental Insurance benefits to MetLife, MetLife will review Your claim and notify You of its decision to approve or deny Your claim.

Such notification will be provided to You within a 30 day period from the date You submitted Your claim; except for situations requiring an extension of time of up to 15 days because of matters beyond the control of the Plan. If MetLife needs such an extension, MetLife will notify You prior to the expiration of the initial 30 day period, state the reason why the extension is needed, and state when it will make its determination. If an extension is needed because You did not provide sufficient information or filed an incomplete claim, the time from the date of MetLife's notice requesting further information and an extension until MetLife receives the requested information does not count toward the time period MetLife is allowed to notify You as to its claim decision. You will have 45 days to provide the requested information from the date You receive the notice requesting further information from MetLife.

If MetLife denies Your claim in whole or in part, the notification of the claims decision will state the reason why Your claim was denied and reference the specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based. If the claim is denied because MetLife did not receive sufficient information, the claims decision will describe the additional information needed and explain why such information is needed. Further, if an internal rule, protocol, guideline or other criterion was relied upon in making the denial, the claims decision will state the rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria or indicate that such rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria was relied upon and that You may request a copy free of charge.

Appealing the Initial Determination

If MetLife denies Your claim, You may take two appeals of the initial determination. Upon Your written request, MetLife will provide You free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to Your claim. You must submit Your appeal to MetLife at the address indicated on the claim form within 180 days of receiving MetLife's decision. Appeals must be in writing and must include at least the following information:

- Name of Employee
- Name of the Plan
- Reference to the initial decision
- Whether the appeal is the first or second appeal of the initial determination
- An explanation why You are appealing the initial determination.

DENTAL INSURANCE: PROCEDURES FOR DENTAL CLAIMS (CONTINUED)

As part of each appeal, You may submit any written comments, documents, records, or other information relating to Your claim.

After MetLife receives Your written request appealing the initial determination or determination on the first appeal, MetLife will conduct a full and fair review of Your claim. Deference will not be given to initial denials, and MetLife's review will look at the claim anew. The review on appeal will take into account all comments, documents, records, and other information that You submit relating to Your claim without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial determination. The person who will review Your appeal will not be the same person as the person who made the initial decision to deny Your claim. In addition, the person who is reviewing the appeal will not be a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision to deny Your claim. If the initial denial is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, MetLife will consult with a health care professional with appropriate training and experience in the field of dentistry involved in the judgment. This health care professional will not have consulted on the initial determination, and will not be a subordinate of any person who was consulted on the initial determination.

MetLife will notify You in writing of its final decision within 30 days after MetLife's receipt of Your written request for review, except that under special circumstances MetLife may have up to an additional 30 days to provide written notification of the final decision. If such an extension is required, MetLife will notify You prior to the expiration of the initial 30 day period, state the reason(s) why such an extension is needed, and state when it will make its determination.

If MetLife denies the claim on appeal, MetLife will send You a final written decision that states the reason(s) why the claim You appealed is being denied and references any specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based. If an internal rule, protocol, guideline or other criterion was relied upon in denying the claim on appeal, the final written decision will state the rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria or indicate that such rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria was relied upon and that You may request a copy free of charge. Upon written request, MetLife will provide You free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to Your claim.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Assignment

The rights and benefits under the Group Policy are not assignable prior to a claim for benefits, except as required by law.

Upon receipt of a Covered Service, You may assign Dental Insurance benefits to the Dentist providing such service.

Dental Insurance: Who We Will Pay

If You assign payment of Dental Insurance benefits to Your or Your Dependent's Dentist, We will pay benefits directly to the Dentist. Otherwise, We will pay Dental Insurance benefits to You.

Entire Contract

Your insurance is provided under a contract of group insurance with the Employer. The entire contract with the Employer is made up of the following:

1. the Group Policy and its Exhibits, which include the certificate(s);
2. the Employer's application; and
3. any amendments and/or endorsements to the Group Policy.

Incontestability: Statements Made by You

Any statement made by You will be considered a representation and not a warranty. We will not use such statement to avoid insurance, reduce benefits or defend a claim unless the following requirements are met:

1. the statement is in a Written application or enrollment form;
2. You have Signed the application or enrollment form; and
3. a copy of the application or enrollment form has been given to You or Your Beneficiary.

Misstatement of Age

If Your age is misstated, the correct age will be used to determine if insurance is in effect and, as appropriate, We will adjust the benefits and/or premiums.

Conformity with Law

If the terms and provisions of this certificate do not conform to any applicable law, this certificate shall be interpreted to so conform.

Autopsy

Subject to Your religious practices or beliefs, We have the right to make a reasonable request for an autopsy where permitted by law. Any such request will set forth the reasons We are requesting the autopsy.

Overpayments

Recovery of Dental Insurance Overpayments

We have the right to recover any amount that We determine to be an overpayment, whether for services received by You or Your Dependents.

An overpayment occurs if We determine that:

- the total amount paid by Us on a claim for Dental Insurance is more than the total of the benefits due to You under this certificate; or

- payment We made should have been made by another group plan.

If such overpayment occurs, You have an obligation to reimburse Us.

How We Recover Overpayments

We may recover the overpayment from You by:

- stopping or reducing any future benefits payable for Dental Insurance;
- demanding an immediate refund of the overpayment from You; and
- taking legal action.

We may recover such overpayment in accordance with that agreement.

If the overpayment results from Our having made a payment to You that should have been made under another group plan, We may recover such overpayment from one or more of the following:

- any other insurance company;
- any other organization; or
- any person to or for whom payment was made.

"THIS IS THE END OF THE CERTIFICATE. THE FOLLOWING IS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION"

PLAN PRIVACY INFORMATION

Notwithstanding any other Plan provision in this or other sections of the Plan, the Plan will operate in accordance with the HIPAA privacy laws and regulations as set forth in 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, and as they may be amended ("HIPAA"), with respect to protected health information ("PHI") as that term is defined therein. The Plan Administrator and/or his or her designee retains full discretion in interpreting these rules and applying them to specific situations. All such decisions shall be given full deference unless the decision is determined to be arbitrary and capricious.

The term "Plan Sponsor" means UMass Post Doctoral Unit.

The term "Plan Administrator" means the entity designated as Plan Administrator by the Plan documents pursuant to which the plan is operated. If a Plan Administrator is not designated by the plan documents, the Plan Sponsor shall be deemed to be the Plan Administrator.

I. Permitted Uses and Disclosures of PHI by the Plan and the Plan Sponsor

The Plan and the Plan Sponsor are permitted to use and disclose PHI for the following purposes, to the extent they are not inconsistent with HIPAA:

- For general plan administration, including policyholder service functions, enrollment and eligibility functions, reporting functions, auditing functions, financial and billing functions, to assist in the administration of a consumer dispute or inquiry, and any other authorized insurance or benefit function.
- As required for computer programming, consulting or other work done in respect to the computer programs or systems utilized by the Plan.
- Other uses relating to plan administration, which are approved in writing by the Plan Administrator or Plan Privacy Officer.
- At the request of an individual, to assist in resolving claims the individual may have with respect to benefits under the Plan.

II. Uses and Disclosures of PHI by the Plan and the Plan Sponsor for Required Purposes

The Plan and Plan Sponsor may use or disclose PHI for the following required purposes:

- Judicial and administrative proceedings, in response to lawfully executed process, such as a court order or subpoena.
- For public health and health oversight activities, and other governmental activities accompanied by lawfully executed process.
- As otherwise may be required by law.

III. Sharing of PHI With the Plan Sponsor

As a condition of the Plan Sponsor receiving PHI from the Plan, the Plan Documents have been amended to incorporate the following provisions, under which the Plan Sponsor agrees to:

- Not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the plan documents in Sections I and II above;
- Ensure that any agents or subcontractors to whom it provides PHI received from the Plan agree to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Plan Sponsor;
- Not use or disclose PHI for employment-related actions or decisions or in connection with any other benefit or employee benefit plan of the Plan Sponsor;
- Report to the Plan any use or disclosure of the information that is inconsistent with the permitted uses or disclosures of which it becomes aware;
- Make PHI available to Plan participants for the purposes of the rights of access and inspection, amendment, and accounting of disclosures as required by HIPAA;
- Make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from the Plan available to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining compliance by the Plan with HIPAA;
- If feasible, return or destroy all PHI received from the Plan that the sponsor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information when no longer needed for the purpose for which disclosure was made, except that, if such return or destruction is not feasible, limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible;
- Ensure that adequate separation between the Plan and Plan Sponsor is established in accordance with the following requirements:

(A) Employees to be Given Access to PHI: The following employees (or class of employees) of the Plan Sponsor are the only individuals that may access PHI provided by the Plan:

Benefits Administrator

(B) Restriction to Plan Administration Functions: The access to and use of PHI by the employees of the Plan Sponsor designated above will be limited to plan administration functions that the Plan Sponsor performs for the Plan.

(C) Mechanism for Resolving issues of Noncompliance: If the Plan Administrator or Privacy Officer determines that an employee of the Plan Sponsor designated above has acted in noncompliance with the plan document provisions outlined above, then the Plan Administrator or Privacy Officer shall take or seek to have taken appropriate disciplinary action with respect to that employee, up to and including termination of employment as appropriate. The Plan Administrator or Privacy Officer shall also document the facts of the violation, actions that have been taken to discipline the offending party and the steps taken to prevent future violations.

Certify to the Plan, prior to the Plan permitting disclosure of PHI to the Plan Sponsor, that the Plan Documents have been amended to incorporate the provisions in this Section.

IV. Participants Rights

Participants and their covered dependents will have the rights set forth in the Plan's or its dental insurer's HIPAA Notice of Privacy Practices for Protected Health Information and any other rights and protections required under the HIPAA. The Notice may periodically be revised by the Plan or its dental insurer.

V. Privacy Complaints/Issues

All complaints or issues raised by Plan participants or their covered dependents in respect to the use of their PHI must be submitted in writing to the Plan Administrator. A response will be made within 30 days of the receipt of the written complaint. In the event more time is required to resolve any issues this period can be extended to 90 days. The affected participant must receive written notice of the extension and the resolution of their complaint. The Plan Administrator shall have full discretion in resolving the complaint and making any required interpretations and factual determinations. The decision of the Plan Administrator shall be final and be given full deference by all parties.

VI. Security

As a condition of the Plan Sponsor receiving electronic PHI ("ePHI") from the Plan, the Plan Documents are hereby amended to incorporate the following provisions, under which the Plan Sponsor agrees to:

- Implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the ePHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Plan;

- Ensure that the adequate separation between the Plan and the Plan Sponsor, which is required by the applicable section(s) of the Plan relating to the sharing of PHI with the Plan Sponsor, is supported by reasonable and appropriate security measures;

- Ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides ePHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the information; and

- Report to the Plan any security incident of which it becomes aware. In this context, the term "security incident" means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in information systems such as hardware, software, information, data, applications, communications, and people.

Privacy Notice to Our Customers

This Privacy Notice is given to you on behalf of **METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**.

TO PLAN SPONSORS AND GROUP INSURANCE CONTRACTHOLDERS: THIS NOTICE EXPLAINS HOW WE TREAT INFORMATION ABOUT ANYONE WHO APPLIES FOR OR OBTAINS OUR PRODUCTS AND SERVICES UNDER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS THAT WE INSURE OR GROUP INSURANCE CONTRACTS THAT WE ISSUE. PLEASE NOTE THAT WE REFER TO THESE INDIVIDUALS IN THIS NOTICE BY USING THE TERM "YOU", AS IF THIS NOTICE WERE BEING ADDRESSED TO THESE INDIVIDUALS.

Why We Need to Know about You: We need to know about you (and anyone else to be insured) so that we can provide the insurance and other products and services you've asked for. We may also need information from you and others to help us verify identities in order to prevent money laundering and terrorism. What we need to know includes address, age and other basic information. But we may need more information, including finances, employment, health, hobbies or business conducted with us, with other MetLife companies (our "**affiliates**") or with other companies.

How We Learn about You: What we know about you (and anyone else to be insured) we get mostly from you. But we may also have to find out more from other sources in order to make sure that what we know is correct and complete. Those sources may include adult relatives, employers, consumer reporting agencies, health care providers and others. Some of our sources may give us reports and may disclose what they know to others.

How We Protect What We Know About You: We treat what we know about you confidentially. Our employees are told to take care in handling your information. They may get information about you only when there is a good reason to do so. We take steps to make our computer data bases secure and to safeguard the information we have.

How We Use and Disclose What We Know About You: We may use anything we know about you to help us serve you better. We may use it, and disclose it to our affiliates and others, for any purpose allowed by law. For instance, we may use your information, and disclose it to others, in order to:

- Help us evaluate your request for a product or service
- Help us process claims and other transactions
- Confirm or correct what we know about you
- Help us prevent fraud, money laundering, terrorism and other crimes by verifying what we know about you
- Help us comply with the law
- Help us run our business
- Process data for us
- Perform research for us
- Audit our business

Other reasons we may disclose what we know about you include:

- Doing what a court or government agency requires us to do; for example, complying with a search warrant or subpoena
- Telling another company what we know about you, if we are or may be selling all or any part of our business or merging with another company
- Giving information to the government so that it can decide whether you may get benefits that it will have to pay for
- Telling a group customer about its members' claims or cooperating in a group customer's audit of our service
- Telling your health care provider about a medical problem that you have but may not be aware of
- Giving your information to a peer review organization if you have health insurance with us
- Giving your information to someone who has a legal interest in your insurance, such as someone who lent you money and holds a lien on your insurance or benefits

Generally, we will disclose only the information we consider reasonably necessary to disclose.

We may use what we know about you in order to offer you our other products and services. We may share your information with other companies to help us. Here are our other rules on using your information to market products and services:

- We will not share information about you with any of our affiliates for use in marketing its products to you, unless we first notify you. You will then have an opportunity to tell us not to share your information by "opting out."
- Before we share what we know about you with another financial services company to offer you products or services through a joint marketing arrangement, we will let you "opt-out."
- We will not disclose information to unaffiliated companies for use in selling their products to you, except through such joint marketing arrangements.
- We will not share your health information with any other company, even one of our affiliates, to permit it to market its products and services to you.

How You Can See and Correct Your Information: Generally, we will let you review what we know about you if you ask us in writing. (Because of its legal sensitivity, we will not show you anything that we learned in connection with a claim or lawsuit.) If you tell us that what we know about you is incorrect, we will review it. If we agree with you, we will correct our records. If we do not agree with you, you may tell us in writing, and we will include your statement when we give your information to anyone outside MetLife.

You Can Get Other Material from Us: In addition to any other privacy notice we may give you, we must give you a summary of our privacy policy once each year. You may have other rights under the law. If you want to know more about our privacy policy, please contact us at our website, www.metlife.com, or write to Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, c/o MetLife Privacy Office - Inst, P.O. Box 489, Warwick, RI 02887-9954. Please identify the specific product or service you are writing about.

Uniformed Services Employment And Reemployment Rights Act

This section describes the right that you may have to continue coverage for yourself and your covered dependents under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 (USERRA).

Continuation of Group Dental Insurance:

If you take a leave from employment for "service in the uniformed services," as that term is defined in USERRA, and as a consequence your dental insurance coverage under your employer's group dental insurance policy ends, you may elect to continue dental insurance for yourself and your covered dependents, for a limited period of time, as described below.

The law requires that your employer notify you of your rights, benefits and obligations under USERAA including instructions on how to elect to continue insurance, the amount and procedure for payment of premium. If permitted by USERRA, your employer may require that you elect to continue coverage within a period of time specified by your employer.

You may be responsible for payment of the required premium to continue insurance. If your leave from employment for service in the uniformed services lasts less than 31 days, your required premium will be no more than the amount you were required to pay for dental insurance before the leave began; for a leave lasting 31 or more days, you may be required to pay up to 102% of the total dental insurance premium, including any amount that your employer was paying before the leave began.

Your and your covered dependents' insurance that is continued pursuant to USERRA will end on the earliest of the following:

- the end of 24 consecutive months from the date your leave from employment for service in the uniformed services begins; or
- the day after the date on which you fail to apply for, or return to employment, in accordance with USERRA.

You and your covered dependent may become entitled to continuation of coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act ("COBRA") while you have dental insurance coverage under your employer's group dental insurance policy pursuant to USERRA. Contact your employer for more information.

MetLife®

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166-0188

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife"), a stock company, certifies that You and Your Dependents are insured for the benefits described in this certificate, subject to the provisions of this certificate. This certificate is issued to You under the Group Policy and it includes the terms and provisions of the Group Policy that describe Your insurance. **PLEASE READ THIS CERTIFICATE CAREFULLY.**

This certificate is part of the Group Policy. The Group Policy is a contract between MetLife and the Employer and may be changed or ended without Your consent or notice to You.

Employer:	UMass Post Doctoral Unit
Group Policy Number:	TM 05993054-G
Type of Insurance:	Supplemental Term Life & Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance
MetLife Toll Free Number(s): For General Information	1-800-275-4638

THIS CERTIFICATE ONLY DESCRIBES LIFE AND ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE.

THE BENEFITS OF THE POLICY PROVIDING YOUR COVERAGE ARE GOVERNED PRIMARILY BY THE LAW OF A STATE OTHER THAN FLORIDA.

THE GROUP INSURANCE POLICY PROVIDING COVERAGE UNDER THIS CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED IN A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN MARYLAND AND MAY NOT PROVIDE ALL THE BENEFITS REQUIRED BY MARYLAND LAW.

WE ARE REQUIRED BY STATE LAW TO INCLUDE THE NOTICE(S) WHICH APPEAR ON THIS PAGE AND IN THE NOTICE(S) SECTION WHICH FOLLOWS THIS PAGE. PLEASE READ THE(SE) NOTICE(S) CAREFULLY.

For Texas Residents:

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To obtain information or make a complaint:

You may call MetLife's toll free telephone number for information or to make a complaint at

1-800-275-4638

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverages, rights or complaints at

1-800-252-3439

You may write the Texas Department of Insurance
P.O. Box 149104
Austin, TX 78714-9104
Fax # (512) 475-1771

Web: http://www.tdi.state.tx.us

Email: ConsumerProtection@tdi.state.tx.us

PREMIUM OR CLAIM DISPUTES: Should You have a dispute concerning Your premium or about a claim You should contact MetLife first. If the dispute is not resolved, You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance.

ATTACH THIS NOTICE TO YOUR CERTIFICATE: This notice is for information only and does not become a part or condition of the attached document.

Para Residentes de Texas:

AVISO IMPORTANTE

Para obtener informacion o para someter una queja:

Usted puede llamar al numero de telefono gratis de MetLife para informacion o para someter una queja al

1-800-275-4638

Puede comunicarse con el Departmento de Seguros de Texas para obtener informacion acerca de companias, coberturas, derechos o quejas al

1-800-252-3439

Puede escribir al Departmento de Seguros de Texas
P.O. Box 149104
Austin, TX 78714-9104
Fax # (512) 475-1771

Web: http://www.tdi.state.tx.us

Email: ConsumerProtection@tdi.state.tx.us

DISPUTAS SOBRE PRIMAS O RECLAMOS: Si tiene una disputa concerniente a su prima o a un reclamo, debe comunicarse con MetLife primero. Si no se resuelve la disputa, puede entonces comunicarse con el departamento (TDI).

UNA ESTE AVISO A SU CERTIFICADO: Este aviso es solo para proposito de informacion y no se convierte en parte o condicion del documento adjunto.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF TEXAS

LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO)

The laws of the state of Texas mandate that the terms "Terminally Ill" and "Terminal Illness" when used in the LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO) FOR YOU and the LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO) FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS provisions mean that due to injury or sickness, You or Your Dependent is expected to die within 24 months of the date You request payment of an Accelerated Benefit.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ALL STATES

LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS WILL BE REDUCED IF AN ACCELERATED BENEFIT IS PAID

DISCLOSURE: The Life Insurance accelerated benefit offered under this certificate is intended to qualify for favorable tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. If this benefit qualifies for such favorable tax treatment, the benefit will be excludable from Your income and not subject to federal taxation. Tax laws relating to accelerated benefits are complex. You are advised to consult with a qualified tax advisor about circumstances under which You could receive an accelerated benefit excludable from income under federal law.

DISCLOSURE: Receipt of an accelerated benefit may affect Your, Your Spouse's or Your family's eligibility for public assistance programs such as Medical Assistance (Medicaid), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Supplementary Social Security Income (SSI), and drug assistance programs. You are advised to consult with a qualified tax advisor and with social service agencies concerning how receipt of such payment will affect Your, Your Spouse's and Your family's eligibility for public assistance.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF LOUISIANA, MINNESOTA, MONTANA, NEW MEXICO, TEXAS AND UTAH

The Definition of Child In The Definitions Section Of This Certificate Is Modified For The Coverages Listed Below:

For Louisiana Residents (Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren residing with You. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 26, regardless of the child's or grandchild's marital status, student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child, stepchild or grandchild under age 26 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance. In addition, marital status will not prevent or cease the continuation of insurance for a mentally or physically handicapped child or grandchild past the age limit.

For Minnesota Residents (Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren who are financially dependent upon You and reside with You continuously from birth. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 25 regardless of the child's or grandchild's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance.

For Montana Residents (Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance):

The term also includes newborn infants of any person insured under this certificate. The age limit for children will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a child under this insurance.

For New Mexico Residents (Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance):

The age limit for children will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild will not be denied accidental death and dismemberment insurance coverage under this certificate because:

- that child was born out of wedlock;
- that child is not claimed as Your dependent on Your federal income tax return; or
- that child does not reside with You.

For Texas Residents (Life Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's or grandchild's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance. In addition, grandchildren must be able to be claimed by You as a dependent for Federal Income Tax purposes at the time You applied for Insurance.

For Texas Residents (Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance):

The term also includes Your grandchildren. The age limit for children and grandchildren will not be less than 25, regardless of the child's or grandchild's student status, full-time employment status or military service status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 25 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance. In addition, grandchildren must be able to be claimed by You as a dependent for Federal Income Tax purposes at the time You applied for Insurance.

For Utah Residents (Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance):

The age limit for children will not be less than 26, regardless of the child's student status or full-time employment status. Your natural child, adopted child or stepchild under age 26 will not need to be supported by You to qualify as a Child under this insurance.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ARKANSAS

If You have a question concerning Your coverage or a claim, first contact the Policyholder or group account administrator. If, after doing so, You still have a concern, You may call the toll free telephone number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

If You are still concerned after contacting both the Policyholder and MetLife, You should feel free to contact:

Arkansas Insurance Department
Consumer Services Division
1200 West Third Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 371-2640 or (800) 852-5494

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF CALIFORNIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, OR TO MAKE A COMPLAINT, CONTACT THE POLICYHOLDER OR THE METLIFE CLAIM OFFICE SHOWN ON THE EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS YOU RECEIVE AFTER FILING A CLAIM.

IF, AFTER CONTACTING THE POLICYHOLDER AND/OR METLIFE, YOU FEEL THAT A SATISFACTORY SOLUTION HAS NOT BEEN REACHED, YOU MAY FILE A COMPLAINT WITH THE CALIFORNIA INSURANCE DEPARTMENT AT:

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
300 SOUTH SPRING STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90013
1 (800) 927-4357

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF GEORGIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The laws of the state of Georgia prohibit insurers from unfairly discriminating against any person based upon his or her status as a victim of family violence.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF IDAHO

If You have a question concerning Your coverage or a claim, first contact the Employer. If, after doing so, You still have a concern, You may call the toll free telephone number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

If You are still concerned after contacting both the Employer and MetLife, You should feel free to contact:

Idaho Department of Insurance
Consumer Affairs
700 West State Street, 3rd Floor
PO Box 83720
Boise, Idaho 83720-0043
1-800-721-3272 or www.DOI.Idaho.gov

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF ILLINOIS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To make a complaint to MetLife, You may write to:

MetLife
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166

The address of the Illinois Department of Insurance is:

Illinois Department of Insurance
Public Services Division
Springfield, Illinois 62767

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF INDIANA

Questions regarding your policy or coverage should be directed to:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
1-800-275-4638

If you (a) need the assistance of the government agency that regulates insurance; or (b) have a complaint you have been unable to resolve with your insurer you may contact the Department of Insurance by mail, telephone or email:

State of Indiana Department of Insurance
Consumer Services Division
311 West Washington Street, Suite 300
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Consumer Hotline: (800) 622-4461; (317) 232-2395

Complaint can be filed electronically at www.in.gov/idoi

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF MISSOURI

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

EXCLUSIONS

If you reside in Missouri the exclusion for "suicide or attempted suicide" is as follows:

"suicide or attempted suicide while sane"

If you reside in Missouri the exclusion for "intentionally self-inflicted injury" is as follows:

"intentionally self-inflicted injury while sane, or while insane if it is not attempted suicide"

GENERAL PROVISIONS

If you reside in Missouri the suicide provision is as follows:

Suicide

If You commit suicide

- within 2 years from the date Life Insurance for You takes effect; and
- when You enrolled for such insurance You intended to commit suicide;

We will not pay such insurance and Our liability will be limited as follows:

- any premium paid by You will be returned to the Beneficiary.
- any premium paid by the Policyholder will be returned to the Policyholder.

If You commit suicide

- within 2 years from the date an increase in Your Life Insurance takes effect; and
- when You enrolled for such increase You intended to commit suicide;

We will pay to the Beneficiary the amount of Insurance in effect on the day before the increase. Any premium You paid for the increase will be returned to the Beneficiary. Any premium paid by the Policyholder for the increase will be returned to the Policyholder.

If a Dependent commits suicide

- within 2 years from the date Life Insurance for such Dependent takes effect; and
- when the Dependent was enrolled for such insurance the Dependent intended to commit suicide;

We will not pay such insurance and Our liability will be limited as follows:

- any premium paid by You will be returned to the Beneficiary.
- any premium paid by the Policyholder will be returned to the Policyholder.

If a Dependent commits suicide

- within 2 years from the date an increase in Life Insurance for such Dependent takes effect; and
- when the Dependent was enrolled for such increase the Dependent intended to commit suicide;

We will pay to the Beneficiary the amount of Insurance in effect on the day before the increase. Any premium You paid for the increase will be returned to the Beneficiary. Any premium paid by the Policyholder for the increase will be returned to the Policyholder.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for a Dependent Child may be continued past the age limit if that Child is a full-time student and insurance ends due to the Child being ordered to active duty (other than active duty for training) for 30 or more consecutive days as a member of the Pennsylvania National Guard or a Reserve Component of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Insurance will continue if such Child:

- re-enrolls as a full-time student at an accredited school, college or university that is licensed in the jurisdiction where it is located;
- re-enrolls for the first term or semester, beginning 60 or more days from the child's release from active duty;
- continues to qualify as a Child, except for the age limit; and
- submits the required Proof of the child's active duty in the National Guard or a Reserve Component of the United States Armed Forces.

Subject to the Date Insurance For Your Dependents Ends subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS, this continuation will continue until the earliest of the date:

- the insurance has been continued for a period of time equal to the duration of the child's service on active duty; or
- the child is no longer a full-time student.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF UTAH

Notice of Protection Provided by
Utah Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

This notice provides a brief summary of the Utah Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association ("the Association") and the protection it provides for policyholders. This safety net was created under Utah law, which determines who and what is covered and the amounts of coverage.

The Association was established to provide protection in the unlikely event that your life, health, or annuity insurance company becomes financially unable to meet its obligations and is taken over by its insurance regulatory agency. If this should happen, the Association will typically arrange to continue coverage and pay claims, in accordance with Utah law, with funding from assessments paid by other insurance companies.

The basic protections provided by the Association are:

- Life Insurance
  - o $500,000 in death benefits
  - o $200,000 in cash surrender or withdrawal values
- Health Insurance
  - o $500,000 in hospital, medical and surgical insurance benefits
  - o $500,000 in long-term care insurance benefits
  - o $500,000 in disability income insurance benefits
  - o $500,000 in other types of health insurance benefits
- Annuities
  - o $250,000 in withdrawal and cash values

The maximum amount of protection for each individual, regardless of the number of policies or contracts, is $500,000. Special rules may apply with regard to hospital, medical and surgical insurance benefits.

Note: Certain policies and contracts may not be covered or fully covered. For example, coverage does not extend to any portion of a policy or contract that the insurer does not guarantee, such as certain investment additions to the account value of a variable life insurance policy or a variable annuity contract. Coverage is conditioned on residency in this state and there are substantial limitations and exclusions. For a complete description of coverage, consult Utah Code, Title 3 IA, Chapter 28.

Insurance companies and agents are prohibited by Utah law to use the existence of the Association or its coverage to encourage you to purchase insurance. When selecting an insurance company, you should not rely on Association coverage. If there is any inconsistency between Utah law and this notice, Utah law will control.

To learn more about the above protections, as well as protections relating to group contracts or retirement plans, please visit the Association's website at www.utlifega.org or contact:

Utah Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Assoc.
60 East South Temple, Suite 500
Salt Lake City UT 84111
(801) 320-9955

Utah Insurance Department
3110 State Office Building
Salt Lake City UT 84114-6901
(801) 538-3800

A written complaint about misuse of this Notice or the improper use of the existence of the Association may be filed with the Utah Insurance Department at the above address.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF VIRGINIA

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR INSURANCE

In the event You need to contact someone about this insurance for any reason please contact Your agent. If no agent was involved in the sale of this insurance, or if You have additional questions You may contact the insurance company issuing this insurance at the following address and telephone number:

MetLife
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Attn: Corporate Consumer Relations Department

To phone in a claim related question, You may call Claims Customer Service at:
1-800-275-4638

If You have been unable to contact or obtain satisfaction from the company or the agent, You may contact the Virginia State Corporation Commission's Bureau of Insurance at:

The Office of the Managed Care Ombudsman
Bureau of Insurance
P.O. Box 1157
Richmond, VA 23209
1-877-310-6560 - toll-free
1-804-371-9032 - locally
www.scc.virginia.gov - web address
ombudsman@scc.virginia.gov - email

Or:

The Virginia Department of Health (The Center for Quality Health Care Services and Consumer Protection)
3600 West Broad St
Suite 216
Richmond, VA 23230
1-800-955-1819

Written correspondence is preferable so that a record of Your inquiry is maintained. When contacting Your agent, company or the Bureau of Insurance, have Your policy number available.

NOTICE FOR RESIDENTS OF WISCONSIN

KEEP THIS NOTICE WITH YOUR INSURANCE PAPERS

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR INSURANCE? - If you are having problems with your insurance company or agent, do not hesitate to contact the insurance company or agent to resolve your problem.

MetLife
Attn: Corporate Consumer Relations Department
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166-0188
1-800-638-5433

You can also contact the **OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE**, a state agency which enforces Wisconsin's insurance laws, and file a complaint. You can contact the **OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE** by contacting:

Office of the Commissioner of Insurance
Complaints Department
P.O. Box 7873
Madison, WI 53707-7873
1-800-236-8517 outside of Madison or 608-266-0103 in Madison.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The bottom left of each page of this certificate has a unique coding which describes the section of the certificate that the page contains (fp = Certificate Face Page, sch = Schedule of Benefits).

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

This schedule shows the benefits that are available under the Group Policy. You and Your Dependents will only be insured for the benefits:

- for which You and Your Dependents become and remain eligible, and
- which You elect, if subject to election; and
- which are in effect.

BENEFIT	BENEFIT AMOUNT AND HIGHLIGHTS

How We Will Pay Benefits

Unless the Beneficiary requests payment by check, when the Certificate states that We will pay benefits in "one sum" or a "single sum", We may pay the full benefit amount:

1. by check;
2. by establishing an account that earns interest and provides the Beneficiary with immediate access to the full benefit amount; or
3. by any other method that provides the Beneficiary with immediate access to the full benefit amount.

Other modes of payment may be available upon request. For details, call Our toll free number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

Life Insurance For You

Supplemental Life Insurance (if elected by You)

Supplemental Life Insurance for You is Portability Eligible Insurance

For All Active Full-Time Employees.....	An amount, elected by You, which is a multiple of $10,000.
Maximum Supplemental Life Benefit.....	The lesser of 5 times Your Basic Annual Earnings or $500,000.
Non-Medical Issue Amount.....	$100,000
Accelerated Benefit Option.....	Up to 80% of Your Supplemental Life amount not to exceed $500,000.

ESTATE RESOLUTION SERVICES

The following Estate Resolution Services are provided at no additional cost to individuals insured for Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage as described below. If You are eligible to receive these Estate Resolution Services and You or Your Spouse , or Domestic Partner (for the Will Preparation Service) or You or a Beneficiary (for the Probate Service) would like to speak with a representative from Hyatt Legal Services or get the name of a Plan Attorney that you can speak with about these Services please call (800) 821-6400.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO RESIDENTS OF ALL STATES OTHER THAN TEXAS

Will Preparation Service

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

If You elect Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage a will preparation service (the "Service") will be made available to You, through a MetLife affiliate (the "Affiliate"), while Your Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage is in effect. This Service will be made available at no cost to You. It enables You to have a will prepared for You and Your Spouse, or Domestic Partner free of charge by attorneys designated by the Affiliate. If You have a will prepared by an attorney not designated by the Affiliate, You must pay for the attorney's services directly. Upon Proof of such payment, You will be reimbursed for the attorney's services in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount You paid for the attorney's services and the amount customarily reimbursed for such services by the Affiliate.

Probate Service

If You become insured for Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage and die while such Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage is in effect, a probate benefit (the "Benefit") will be made available to Your estate, through a MetLife affiliate ("Affiliate").

The Benefit provides for certain probate services to be made available upon Your death, free of charge by attorneys designated by the Affiliate. If probate services are provided by an attorney not designated by the Affiliate, Your estate must pay for those attorney's services directly. Upon Proof of such payment, Your estate will be reimbursed for the attorney's services in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount Your estate paid for the attorney's services and the amount customarily reimbursed for such services by the Affiliate.

This Benefit will be provided at no cost to You and will end on the date Your Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage ends.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO RESIDENTS OF TEXAS ONLY

Will Preparation Service

If You elect Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage, a Will Preparation Service (the "Service") will be made available to You through a MetLife affiliate (the "Affiliate"), as agreed to by the Policyholder and the Affiliate, while Your Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage is in effect under this Policy.

Will Preparation Service means a service covering the preparation of wills and codicils for You and Your Spouse. The creation of any testamentary trust is covered. The Will Preparation Service does not include tax planning.

This Service will be made available at no cost to You. It enables You to have a will prepared for You and Your Spouse free of charge by attorneys designated by the Affiliate. If You have a will prepared by an attorney not designated by the Affiliate, You must pay for the attorney's services directly. Upon Proof of such payment, You will be reimbursed for the attorney's services in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount You paid for the attorney's services and the amount customarily reimbursed for such services by the Affiliate.

Probate Service

If You become insured for Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage and die while such Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage is in effect, a probate benefit (the "Benefit") will be made available to Your estate, through a MetLife affiliate ("Affiliate").

The Benefit includes attorney representation and payment of legal fees for the executor or administrator of insured employee's estate including representation for the preparation of all documents and all of the court proceedings needed to transfer probate assets from the estate to insured employee's heirs; and the completion of correspondence necessary to transfer non-probate assets such as proceeds from insurance policies, joint bank accounts, stock accounts or a house; and associated tax filings.

The Benefit provides for such services to be made available upon Your death, free of charge by attorneys designated by the Affiliate. If probate services are provided by an attorney not designated by the Affiliate, Your estate must pay for those attorney's services directly. Upon Proof of such payment, Your estate will be reimbursed for the attorney's services in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount Your estate paid for the attorney's services and the amount customarily reimbursed for such services by the Affiliate.

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

This Benefit will be provided at no cost to You and will end on the date Your Group Supplemental Life Insurance coverage ends.

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance (AD&D) for You

Full Amount for Supplemental AD&D for You

Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for You is Portability Eligible Insurance

For All Active Full-Time Employees	An amount equal to Your Supplemental Life Insurance

For All Active Full-Time Employees

Additional Benefits:

Air Bag Benefit.....	Yes
Seat Belt Benefit.....	Yes
Common Carrier Benefit.....	Yes, an amount equal to the Supplemental AD&D Full Amount

Schedule of Covered Losses for Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

All amounts listed are stated as percentages of the Full Amount.

Covered Losses

Loss of life.....	**100%**
Loss of an arm permanently severed at or above the elbow...	**75%**
Loss of a leg permanently severed at or above the knee.....	**75%**
Loss of a hand permanently severed at or above the wrist but below the elbow.....	**50%**
Loss of a foot permanently severed at or above the ankle but below the knee.....	**50%**
Loss of sight in one eye.....	**50%**

Loss of sight means permanent and uncorrectable loss of sight in the eye. Visual acuity must be 20/200 or worse in the eye or the field of vision must be less than 20 degrees.

Loss of any combination of hand, foot, or sight of one eye, as defined above.....	**100%**
Loss of the thumb and index finger of same hand.....	**25%**

Loss of thumb and index finger of same hand means that the thumb and index finger are permanently severed through or above the third joint from the tip of the index finger and the second joint from the tip of the thumb.

Loss of speech **and** loss of hearing.....	**100%**
Loss of speech **or** loss of hearing.....	**50%**

Loss of speech means the entire and irrecoverable loss of speech that continues for **6** consecutive months following the accidental injury.

Loss of hearing means the entire and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears that continues for **6** consecutive months following the accidental injury.

Paralysis of both arms and both legs	**100%**
Paralysis of both legs	**50%**
Paralysis of the arm and leg on either side of the body	**50%**
Paralysis of one arm or leg	**25%**

Paralysis means loss of use of a limb, without severance. A Physician must determine the paralysis to be permanent, complete and irreversible.

Brain Damage	**100%**

Brain Damage means permanent and irreversible physical damage to the brain causing the complete inability to perform all the substantial and material functions and activities normal to everyday life. Such damage must manifest itself within 30 days of the accidental injury, require a hospitalization of at least 5 days and persists for 12 consecutive months after the date of the accidental injury.

Coma	1% monthly, beginning on the 7th day of the Coma and for the duration of the Coma to a maximum of 60 months

Coma means a state of deep and total unconsciousness from which the comatose person cannot be aroused. Such state must begin within 30 days of the accidental injury and continue for 7 consecutive days.

Life Insurance For Your Dependents

Supplemental Life Insurance (if elected by You)

Dependent Supplemental Life Insurance is Portability Eligible Insurance

For All Active Full-Time Employees who elect:

For Your Spouse	Multiples of $5,000, up to a Maximum Benefit of $100,000 or 50% of the Employee's Supplemental Life Insurance amount, whichever is less.
Non-Medical Issue Amount	$25,000
Accelerated Benefit Option	Up to 80% of Your Dependent Life amount not to exceed $500,000

For All Active Full-Time Employees who elect:

For Your Child from age 15 days but less than 6 months	$1,000

For Your Child 6 months and over

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

Option 1	$1,000
Option 2	$2,000
Option 3	$4,000
Option 4	$5,000
Option 5	$10,000
Non-Medical Issue Amount	$10,000

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance (AD&D) For Your Dependents

Full Amount for Dependent Supplemental AD&D

Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance is Portability Eligible Insurance

For Your Spouse and Child	An amount equal to the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents

For All Active Full-Time Employees

Additional Benefits:

Air Bag Benefit	Yes
Seat Belt Benefit	Yes
Common Carrier Benefit	Yes, an amount equal to the Dependent AD&D Full Amount

Schedule of Covered Losses

All amounts listed are stated as percentages of the Full Amount.

Covered Losses

Loss of life	**100%**
Loss of an arm permanently severed at or above the elbow	**75%**
Loss of a leg permanently severed at or above the knee	**75%**
Loss of a hand permanently severed at or above the wrist but below the elbow	**50%**
Loss of a foot permanently severed at or above the ankle but below the knee	**50%**
Loss of sight in one eye	**50%**

Loss of sight means permanent and uncorrectable loss of sight in the eye. Visual acuity must be 20/200 or worse in the eye or the field of vision must be less than 20 degrees.

Loss of any combination of hand, foot, or sight of one eye, as defined above	**100%**
Loss of the thumb and index finger of same hand	**25%**

Loss of thumb and index finger of same hand means that the thumb and index finger are permanently severed through or above the third joint from the tip of the index finger and the second joint from the tip of the thumb.

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

Loss of speech **and** loss of hearing	**100%**
Loss of speech **or** loss of hearing	**50%**

Loss of speech means the entire and irrecoverable loss of speech that continues for **6** consecutive months following the accidental injury.

Loss of hearing means the entire and irrecoverable loss of hearing in both ears that continues for **6** consecutive months following the accidental injury.

Paralysis of both arms and both legs	**100%**
Paralysis of both legs	**50%**
Paralysis of the arm and leg on either side of the body	**50%**
Paralysis of one arm or leg	**25%**

Paralysis means loss of use of a limb, without severance. A Physician must determine the paralysis to be permanent, complete and irreversible.

Brain Damage	**100%**

Brain Damage means permanent and irreversible physical damage to the brain causing the complete inability to perform all the substantial and material functions and activities normal to everyday life. Such damage must manifest itself within 30 days of the accidental injury, require a hospitalization of at least 5 days and persists for 12 consecutive months after the date of the accidental injury.

Coma	1% monthly, beginning on the 7th day of the Coma and for the duration of the Coma to a maximum of 60 months

Coma means a state of deep and total unconsciousness from which the comatose person cannot be aroused. Such state must begin within 30 days of the accidental injury and continue for 7 consecutive days.

Portability Eligible Life and AD&D Insurance

Life and AD&D Insurance For You:

Portability Eligible Life Insurance For You:

Supplemental Life Insurance:

Minimum Portability Eligible Life Insurance Amount	$10,000
Maximum Portability Eligible Life Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total Life Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $2,000,000.

Portability Eligible Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance For You:

Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance:

Minimum Portability Eligible AD&D Insurance Amount	$10,000

Maximum Portability Eligible AD&D Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total AD&D Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $2,000,000.

If Your Portability Eligible Insurance ends due to the end of the Group Policy or the amendment of the Group Policy to end the Portability Eligible Insurance for an eligible class of which You are a member, the maximum amount of insurance that You may Port is the lesser of:

- the amount of Your Portability Eligible Insurance that ends under the Group Policy less the amount of Life and AD&D insurance for which You become eligible under any group policy issued to replace this Group Policy; or
- $10,000.

Life and AD&D Insurance For Your Spouse

Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse Life Insurance

When Porting Dependent Spouse Life Insurance along with Insurance for You

Minimum Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse Life Insurance Amount	$2,500
Maximum Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse Life Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total Dependent Spouse Life Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $250,000.

When Porting Dependent Spouse Life Insurance alone

Minimum Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse Life Insurance Amount	$10,000
Maximum Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse Life Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total Dependent Spouse Life Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $250,000.

Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance:

Minimum Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse AD&D Insurance Amount	$2,500
Maximum Portability Eligible Dependent Spouse AD&D Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total Dependent Spouse AD&D Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $250,000.

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

If Your Portability Eligible Insurance or Your Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance ends due to the end of the Group Policy or the amendment of the Group Policy to end the Portability Eligible Insurance or Your Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance for an eligible class of which You are a member, the maximum amount of insurance that You may Port is the lesser of:

- the amount of Your Portability Eligible Insurance or Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance that ends under the Group Policy less the amount of Life and AD&D insurance for which You become eligible under any group policy issued to replace this Group Policy; or
- $10,000.

Life and AD&D Insurance For Your Children

Portability Eligible Dependent Child Life Insurance

Minimum Portability Eligible Dependent Child Life Insurance Amount	$1,000
Maximum Portability Eligible Dependent Child Life Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total Dependent Child Life Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $25,000.

Portability Eligible Dependent Child Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance:

Minimum Portability Eligible Dependent Child AD&D Insurance Amount	$1,000
Maximum Portability Eligible Dependent Child AD&D Insurance Amount	The lesser of Your total Dependent Child Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance in effect on the date You elect to Port or $25,000.

If Your Portability Eligible Insurance or Your Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance ends due to the end of the Group Policy or the amendment of the Group Policy to end the Portability Eligible Insurance or Your Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance for an eligible class of which You are a member, the maximum amount of insurance that You may Port is the lesser of:

- the amount of Your Portability Eligible Insurance or Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance that ends under the Group Policy less the amount of Life and AD&D insurance for which You become eligible under any group policy issued to replace this Group Policy; or
- $10,000.

DEFINITIONS

As used in this certificate, the terms listed below will have the meanings set forth below. When defined terms are used in this certificate, they will appear with initial capitalization. The plural use of a term defined in the singular will share the same meaning.

Actively at Work or Active Work means that You are performing all of the usual and customary duties of Your job on a Full-Time basis. This must be done at:

- the Employer's place of business;
- an alternate place approved by the Employer; or
- a location to which the Employer's business requires You to travel.

You will be deemed to be Actively at Work during weekends or Employer-approved vacations, holidays or business closures if You were Actively at Work on the last scheduled work day preceding such time off.

Basic Annual Earnings means Your gross annual rate of pay as determined by Your Employer, excluding overtime and other extra pay.

Beneficiary means the person(s) to whom We will pay insurance as determined in accordance with the General Provisions section.

Child means the following: (for residents of Louisiana, Minnesota, Montana, New Mexico, Texas, and Utah, the Child Definition is modified as explained in the Notice pages of this certificate – please consult the Notice)

For Life Insurance, Your natural child, adopted child (including a child from the date of placement with the adopting parents until the legal adoption) or stepchild (including the child of a Domestic Partner) and who, in each case, is at least 15 days old, under age 26, unmarried and supported by You.

For Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, Your natural child, adopted child (including a child from the date of placement with the adopting parents until the legal adoption) **or stepchild (including the child of a Domestic Partner) and who, in each case, is under age 26, unmarried and supported by You.**

The term does not include any person who:

- is on active duty in the military of any country or international authority; however, active duty for this purpose does not include weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard; or

- is insured under the Group Policy as an employee.

Common Carrier means a government regulated entity that is in the business of transporting fare paying passengers. **The term does not include:**

- chartered or other privately arranged transportation;
- taxis; or
- limousines.

Contributory Insurance means insurance for which the Employer requires You to pay any part of the premium.

Contributory Insurance includes: Supplemental Life Insurance, Supplemental Dependent Life Insurance, Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, and Supplemental Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance.

Dependent(s) means Your Spouse and/or Child.

Domestic Partner means each of two people, one of whom is an employee of the Employer, who:

- have registered as each other's domestic partner, civil union partner or reciprocal beneficiary with a government agency where such registration is available; or

- are of the same or opposite sex and have a mutually dependent relationship so that each has an insurable interest in the life of the other. Each person must be:

    1. 18 years of age or older;
    2. unmarried;
    3. the sole domestic partner of the other;
    4. sharing a primary residence with the other; and
    5. not related to the other in a manner that would bar their marriage in the jurisdiction in which they reside.

A Domestic Partner declaration attesting to the existence of an insurable interest in one another's lives must be completed and Signed by the employee.

Full-Time means Active Work on the Employer's regular work schedule for the class of employees to which You belong. The work schedule must be at least 20 hours a week. Full-Time does not include temporary or seasonal employees.

Hospital means a facility which is licensed as such in the jurisdiction in which it is located and:

- provides a broad range of medical and surgical services on a 24 hour a day basis for injured and sick persons by or under the supervision of a staff of Physicians; and
- provides a broad range of nursing care on a 24 hour a day basis by or under the direction of a registered professional nurse.

Hospitalized means:

- admission for inpatient care in a Hospital;
- receipt of care in the following:
- a hospice facility; or
- an intermediate care facility; or
- a long term care facility; or
- receipt of the following treatment, wherever performed:
- chemotherapy; or
- radiation therapy; or
- dialysis.

Noncontributory Insurance means insurance for which the Employer does not require You to pay any part of the premium.

Physician means:

- a person licensed to practice medicine in the jurisdiction where such services are performed; or
- any other person whose services, according to applicable law, must be treated as Physician's services for purposes of the Group Policy. Each such person must be licensed in the jurisdiction where the service is performed and must act within the scope of that license. Such person must also be certified and/or registered if required by such jurisdiction.

  The term does not include:

  - You;
  - Your Spouse; or
  - any member of Your immediate family including Your and/or Your spouse's parents; children (natural, step or adopted); siblings; grandparents; or grandchildren.

DEFINITIONS

Proof means Written evidence satisfactory to Us that a person has satisfied the conditions and requirements for any benefit described in this certificate. When a claim is made for any benefit described in this certificate, Proof must establish:

- the nature and extent of the loss or condition;
- Our obligation to pay the claim; and
- the claimant's right to receive payment.

Proof must be provided at the claimant's expense.

Sickness means illness, disease or pregnancy, including complications of pregnancy.

Signed means any symbol or method executed or adopted by a person with the present intention to authenticate a record, which is on or transmitted by paper or electronic media which is acceptable to Us and consistent with applicable law.

Spouse means Your lawful Spouse. The term also includes Your Domestic Partner.

The term does not include any person who:

- is on active duty in the military of any country or international authority; however, active duty for this purpose does not include weekend or summer training for the reserve forces of the United States, including the National Guard; or
- is insured under the Group Policy as an employee.

We, **Us** and **Our** mean MetLife.

Written or **Writing** means a record which is on or transmitted by paper or electronic media which is acceptable to Us and consistent with applicable law.

You and **Your** mean an employee who is insured under the Group Policy for the insurance described in this certificate.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU

ELIGIBLE CLASS(ES)
All Active Full-Time Employees

DATE YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR INSURANCE

You may only become eligible for the insurance available for Your class as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

All Active Full-Time Employees

Supplemental Life Insurance

If You are in an eligible class on July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for insurance on that date.

If You enter an eligible class after July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for insurance on the date You enter that class.

Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

If You are in an eligible class on July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for insurance on that date.

If You enter an eligible class after July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for insurance on the date You enter that class.

Waiting Period means the period of continuous membership in an eligible class that You must wait before You become eligible for insurance. This period begins on the date You enter an eligible class and ends on the date You complete the period(s) specified.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS

If You are eligible for insurance, You may enroll for such insurance by completing the required form. In addition, You must give evidence of Your insurability satisfactory to Us at Your expense if You are required to do so under the section entitled EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY. If you enroll for Contributory Insurance, You must also give the Employer written permission to deduct premiums from Your pay for such insurance. You will be notified by the Employer how much You will be required to contribute.

If Your Employer establishes an annual enrollment period for Life Insurance, You may enroll for Life Insurance **only** when You are first eligible or during an annual enrollment period or If You have a Qualifying Event. You should contact the Employer for more information regarding the annual enrollment period.

DATE YOUR INSURANCE TAKES EFFECT

Rules for Noncontributory Insurance

When You complete the enrollment process for Noncontributory Insurance, such insurance will take effect as follows:

- if You are **not required** to give evidence of Your insurability, such insurance will take effect on the date You become eligible, provided You are Actively at Work on that date; or

- if You are **required** to give evidence of Your insurability and We determine that You are insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, provided You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date the Noncontributory Insurance benefit would otherwise take effect, the insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU

Rules for Contributory Insurance

If You request Contributory Insurance **before** the date You become eligible for such insurance, such insurance will take effect as follows:

- if You are **not required** to give evidence of Your insurability, such insurance will take effect on the date You become eligible, provided You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if You are **required** to give evidence of Your insurability and We determine that You are insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, provided You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You request Contributory Insurance within 12 months of the date You become eligible for such insurance, or during the Employer's next annual enrollment period, whichever occurs first, such insurance will take effect as follows:

- if You are **not required** to give evidence of Your insurability, such insurance will take effect on the later of:
  - the date You become eligible for such insurance; and
  - the date You enroll provided You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if You are **required** to give evidence of Your insurability and We determine that You are insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, provided You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- If You request Contributory Insurance more than 12 months after the date You become eligible for such insurance or after the first annual enrollment period for which You may enroll, whichever occurs first, You must give such evidence at Your expense. If We determine that You are insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, if You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

See the DEFINITIONS section of this certificate for a complete list of Contributory Insurance benefits.

For Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

When You become eligible under the plan, You may choose an option for Supplemental Life Insurance.

Each year You can choose the amount and types of benefits for Supplemental Life Insurance subject to the following rules.

A request to increase the amount by $10,000 may be made each year during the annual enrollment period as designated by the Employer and reported to you.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU

You will be able to enroll by completing the required form in Writing. You must also give the Employer written permission to deduct the contribution from Your pay. The Employer will notify You of the amount You will be required to contribute.

Enrollment During Annual Enrollment Periods For Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

If You choose an option which does **not require** You to give evidence of Your insurability, the insurance will take effect on the first day of the month following the annual enrollment period, provided You are Actively at Work on that day. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You choose an option which **requires** You to give evidence of Your insurability under the section entitled EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY and We determine that You are insurable, the insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, provided You are Actively at Work on that date.

- if We do not approve Your evidence of insurability, or You do not submit evidence of insurability, the insurance will not take effect.

- if You are required to give evidence of insurability under the section entitled EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY for a portion of the insurance:

    - the portion of the insurance that is not subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date of Your request. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

    - if We approve Your evidence of insurability, the portion of the insurance that is subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date We state in Writing. If We do not approve Your evidence of insurability or You do not submit evidence of insurability, the portion of the insurance that is subject to evidence of insurability will not take effect.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Increase in Insurance

An increase in insurance due to a change in class of employee, an increase in Your earnings, or a requested increase in insurance will take effect as follows:

- if You are required to give evidence of insurability for the entire increase and We approve Your evidence of insurability, the increase will take effect on the date We state in Writing. If We do not approve Your evidence of insurability, or You do not submit evidence of insurability, the increase in insurance will not take effect.

- if You are required to give evidence of insurability for a portion of the increase:

    - the portion of the increase that is not subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date of Your request or the date of the increase in Your earnings. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

    - if We approve Your evidence of insurability, the portion of the increase that is subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date We state in Writing. If We do not approve Your evidence of insurability or You do not submit evidence of insurability, the increase in insurance will not take effect.

- if You are not required to give evidence of insurability, the increase will take effect on the date of Your request or the date of the increase in Your earnings. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

You must be Actively at Work on that date. If You are not Actively at Work on the date the increase would otherwise take effect, the increase will take effect on the day You resume Active Work. For Contributory Insurance to take effect, in addition to having been Actively at Work on the date the insurance is to take effect, You must also have been Actively at Work for at least 20 hours during the 7 calendar days preceding that date.

Decrease in Insurance

A decrease in insurance due to a change in class of employee or a decrease in Your earnings will take effect on the date of change.

If You make a Written application to decrease Your insurance, that decrease will take effect as of the date of Your application.

Enrollment Due to a Qualifying Event

You may enroll for insurance for which You are eligible or change the amount of Your insurance between annual enrollment periods only if You have a Qualifying Event.

If You have a Qualifying Event, You will have 12 months from the date of that change or the Employer's next annual enrollment period following the date of that change to make a request, whichever occurs first.

This request must be consistent with the nature of the Qualifying Event. The insurance enrolled for or changes to Your insurance made as a result of a Qualifying Event will take effect on the day afterthe date of Your request, if You are Actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Qualifying Event includes:

- marriage; or
- the birth, adoption or placement for adoption of a dependent child; or
- divorce, legal separation or annulment; or
- the death of a dependent; or
- You previously did not enroll for life coverage for You or Your dependent because You had other group coverage, but that coverage has ceased due to loss of eligibility for the other group coverage; or
- Your dependent's ceasing to qualify as a dependent under this insurance or under other group coverage.

DATE YOUR INSURANCE ENDS

Your insurance will end on the earliest of:

1. the date the Group Policy ends;
2. the date insurance ends for Your class;
3. the end of the period for which the last premium has been paid for You; or
4. for Supplemental Life Insurance, the date Your employment ends; Your employment will end if You cease to be Actively at Work in any eligible class, except as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMUM PAYMENT; or
5. for Supplemental Life Insurance, the date You retire in accordance with the Employer's retirement plan.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU

6. for Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, the date Your employment ends; Your employment will end if You cease to be Actively at Work in any eligible class, except as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT; or
7. for Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, the date You retire in accordance with the Employer's retirement plan.

Please refer to the section entitled ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN INSURANCE WHILE YOU ARE TOTALLY DISABLED for information concerning continuation of Your Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance if insurance ends while You are Totally Disabled. Please refer to the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU for information concerning the option to convert to an individual policy of life insurance if Your Life Insurance ends.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

ELIGIBLE CLASS(ES) FOR DEPENDENT INSURANCE
All Active Full-Time Employees

DATE YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR DEPENDENT INSURANCE

You may only become eligible for the Dependent insurance available for Your eligible class as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

All Active Full-Time Employees

Supplemental Life Insurance for Your Dependents

If You are in an eligible class on July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for Dependent insurance on that date.

If You enter an eligible class after July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for Dependent insurance on the date You enter that class.

Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for Your Dependents

If You are in an eligible class on July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for Dependent insurance on that date.

If You enter an eligible class after July 01, 2014, You will be eligible for Dependent insurance on the date You enter that class.

No person may be insured as a Dependent of more than one employee.

Waiting Period means the period of continuous membership in an eligible class that You must wait before You become eligible for Dependent Insurance. This period begins on the later of:

- the date You enter an eligible class; and
- the date You obtain a Dependent.

This period ends on the date You complete the period(s) specified.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS

In order to enroll for Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for Your Dependents, You must either (a) already be enrolled for Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for You or (b) enroll at the same time for Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for You.

If Your Employer establishes an annual enrollment period for Life Insurance, You may enroll for Dependent Life Insurance **only** when You are first eligible or during an annual enrollment period or If You have a Qualifying Event. You should contact the Employer for more information regarding the annual enrollment period.

If You are eligible for Dependent insurance, You may enroll for such insurance by completing the required form for each Dependent to be insured. In addition, each of Your Dependents must give evidence of his insurability satisfactory to Us at Your expense if required to do so under the section entitled EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY. If You enroll for a Contributory Insurance, You must also give the Employer Written permission to deduct premiums from Your pay for such insurance. You will be notified by the Employer how much You will be required to contribute.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

DATE INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS TAKES EFFECT

Rules for Noncontributory Dependent Insurance

For Dependents You Have When You Become Eligible For Dependent Insurance

If You complete the enrollment process for Noncontributory Dependent Insurance, the insurance will take effect for each enrolled Dependent as follows:

- if the Dependent is **not required** to give evidence of his insurability, the insurance for each enrolled Dependent will take effect on the date You become eligible for such insurance, if You are Actively at Work on that day and the Dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependents' insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if the Dependent is **required** to give evidence of his insurability and We determine that the Dependent is insurable, the insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, if You are Actively at Work on that day and the dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date the Noncontributory Dependent Insurance benefit would otherwise take effect, the insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work and the Additional Requirement stated below is satisfied.

Rules for Contributory Dependent Insurance

For Dependents You Have When You Become Eligible For Dependent Insurance

If You complete the enrollment process for Contributory Dependent Insurance **before** the date You become eligible for such insurance, such insurance will take effect for each enrolled Dependent as follows:

- if the Dependent is not required to give evidence of his insurability, such insurance will take effect on the date You become eligible, provided You are Actively at Work on that date and the Dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if the Dependent is **required** to give evidence of insurability and We determine that the Dependent is insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, if You are Actively at Work on that date. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You complete the enrollment process for Contributory Dependent Insurance, within 12 months of the date You become eligible for such insurance or during the Employer's next annual enrollment period following the date You become eligible for such insurance, whichever occurs first, such insurance will take effect for each enrolled Dependent as follows:

- If the Dependent is **not required** to give evidence of his insurability, such insurance will take effect on the later of:

    - the date You become eligible for such insurance; and
    - the date You enroll if You are Actively at Work on that date and the Dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not

require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if the Dependent is required to give evidence of his insurability and We determine that the Dependent is insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, if You are Actively at Work on that date the Dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You complete the enrollment process for Contributory Dependent Life Insurance more than 12 months after the date You become eligible for such insurance or after the Employer's next annual enrollment period following the date You become eligible for such insurance, whichever occurs first, each Dependent must give evidence of his insurability satisfactory to us. You must give such evidence at Your expense. If We determine that the Dependent is insurable, such insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, if You are Actively at Work on that date and the Dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below.

If You complete the enrollment process for Contributory Dependent Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance more than 12 months after the date You become eligible for such insurance or after the Employer's next annual enrollment period following the date You become eligible for such insurance, whichever occurs first, Dependents' Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date benefits would otherwise take effect, benefits will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

For Dependents You Obtain After You Become Eligible For Dependent Insurance

If You obtain a Dependent after You become eligible for Dependent insurance, You may enroll the Dependent for such insurance within 12 months of the date he qualifies as a Dependent, or during the Employer's next annual enrollment period following date he qualifies as a Dependent, whichever occurs first. The Dependent must give evidence of his insurability satisfactory to Us at Your expense if required to do so under the section entitled EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY. The Dependent insurance for the Dependent will take effect as follows:

- if Dependents were not required to give evidence of insurability, the benefit for those Dependents will take effect on the later of:
    - the date You become eligible for such insurance; and
    - the date You enroll provided You are Actively at Work on that day and the Additional Requirement stated below is satisfied. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if Dependents were required to give evidence of insurability and We determine that all Dependents are insurable, the insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, provided You are Actively at Work on that day and the Additional Requirement stated below is satisfied. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your Dependent's insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Dependents' Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

If You complete the enrollment process for any Dependent more than 12 months after the date he qualifies as a Dependent, or after the Employer's next annual enrollment period following date he qualifies as a Dependent, whichever comes first, the Dependent must give evidence of his insurability satisfactory to Us at Your expense. If We determine that the Dependent is insurable, the insurance will take effect on the date We state in Writing, if the Dependent satisfies the Additional Requirement stated below.

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

Once You have enrolled one Child for Dependent insurance, each succeeding Child will automatically be insured for such insurance on the date he qualifies as a Dependent.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date the Noncontributory Dependent Insurance would otherwise take effect, the insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work and the Additional Requirement stated below is satisfied.

If You choose an option during Annual Enrollment Periods, the insurance will take effect for Your Dependents as follows:

- if Dependents are **not required** to give evidence of insurability, the insurance for those Dependents will take effect on the first day of the month following the annual enrollment period, provided You are Actively at Work on that day and the Additional Requirement stated below is satisfied. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if Dependents are **required** to give evidence of insurability under the section entitled EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY:

    - the portion of the insurance that is not subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date of Your request. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

    - if We approve the evidence of insurability, the portion of the insurance that is subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date We state in Writing. If We do not approve the evidence of insurability or You do not submit evidence of insurability, the portion of the insurance for Your Dependents that is subject to evidence of insurability will not take effect.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work provided the Additional Requirement stated below is satisfied.

Additional Requirement

On the date a Dependent insurance is scheduled to take effect, the Dependent must not be:

- confined at home under a Physician's care;
- receiving or applying to receive disability insurance from any source; or
- Hospitalized.

If the Dependent does not meet this requirement on such date, insurance for the Dependent will take effect on the date he is no longer:

- confined;
- receiving or applying to receive disability insurance from any source; or
- Hospitalized.

Increase in Insurance for Your Dependents

An increase in insurance for Your Dependents due to a change in Your employee class, an increase in Your earnings, or a requested increase in insurance for Your Dependents will take effect as follows:

- if Your Dependents are required to give evidence of insurability for the entire increase and We approve the evidence of insurability, the increase will take effect on the date We state in Writing. If We do not approve the evidence of insurability, or You do not submit evidence of insurability for Your Dependent, the increase in insurance for Your Dependents will not take effect. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

- if Your Dependents are required to give evidence of insurability for a portion of the increase in insurance:
    - the portion of the increase in insurance that is not subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date of Your request or the date of the increase in Your earnings. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.
    - if We approve the evidence of insurability, the portion of the increase in insurance that is subject to evidence of insurability will take effect on the date We state in Writing. If We do not approve the evidence of insurability or You do not submit evidence of insurability for Your Dependent, the increase in insurance for Your Dependents will not take effect.
- If Your Dependents are not required to give evidence of insurability, the increase will take effect on the date of Your request or the date of the increase in Your earnings. Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance does not require evidence of Your insurability but such insurance will not take effect until the day Your Supplemental Life Insurance takes effect.

You must be Actively at Work on that date. If You are not Actively at Work on the date the increase would otherwise take effect, the increase will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Decrease in Insurance for Your Dependents

A decrease in insurance for Your Dependents due to a change in Your employee class or a decrease in Your earnings will take effect on the date of change.

If You make a Written application to decrease insurance for Your Dependents, that decrease will take effect as of the date of Your application.

Enrollment Due to a Qualifying Event

You may enroll for dependent insurance for which You are eligible or change the amount of Your dependent insurance between annual enrollment periods only if You have a Qualifying Event.

If You have a Qualifying Event, You will have 12 months from the date of that change or the Employer's next annual enrollment period following the date of that change to make a request, whichever occurs first.

This request must be consistent with the nature of the Qualifying Event. The insurance enrolled for or changes to Your insurance made as a result of a Qualifying Event will take effect on the day after the date of Your request, if You are Actively at Work on that date.

If You are not Actively at Work on the date insurance would otherwise take effect, insurance will take effect on the day You resume Active Work.

Qualifying Event includes:

- marriage; or
- the birth, adoption or placement for adoption of a dependent child; or
- divorce, legal separation or annulment; or
- the death of a dependent; or
- You previously did not enroll for life coverage for You or Your dependent because You had other group coverage, but that coverage has ceased due to loss of eligibility for the other group coverage; or
- Your dependent's ceasing to qualify as a dependent under this insurance or under other group coverage.

DATE YOUR INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS ENDS

A Dependent's insurance will end on the earliest of:

ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

1. for Dependent Life Insurance, the date all Your Life Insurance under the Group Policy ends;
2. for Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, the date all of Your Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance under the Group Policy ends;
3. the date You die;
4. the date the Group Policy ends;
5. the date insurance for Your Dependents ends under the Group Policy;
6. the date insurance for Your Dependents ends for Your class;
7. the date the person ceases to be a Dependent;
8. for Utah residents, the last day of the calendar month the person ceases to be a Dependent;
9. the date Your employment ends; Your employment will end if You cease to be Actively at Work in any eligible class, except as stated in the section entitled CONTINUATION WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT;
10. the date You retire in accordance with the Employer's retirement plan; or
11. the end of the period for which the last premium has been paid for the Dependent.

Please refer to the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS for information concerning the option to convert to an individual policy of life insurance if Life Insurance for a Dependent ends.

Please refer to the section entitled CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT for information concerning Continuation For Family and Medical Leave.

CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT

FOR MENTALLY OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Insurance for a Dependent Child may be continued past the age limit if that child is incapable of self-sustaining employment because of a mental or physical handicap as defined by applicable law. Proof of such handicap must be sent to Us within 31 days after the date the Child attains the age limit and at reasonable intervals after such date.

Subject to the DATE YOUR INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS ENDS subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS, insurance will continue while such Child:

- remains incapable of self-sustaining employment because of a mental or physical handicap; and
- continues to qualify as a Child, except for the age limit.

FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

Certain leaves of absence may qualify for continuation of insurance under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA), or other legally mandated leave of absence or similar laws. Please contact the Employer for information regarding such legally mandated leave of absence laws.

AT YOUR OPTION: PORTABILITY

For Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

If Your Portability Eligible Insurance or Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance ends for any of the reasons stated below, You have the option to continue that insurance under another group policy in accordance with the conditions and requirements of this section. This is referred to as Porting. Evidence of Your insurability will not be required.

For purposes of this subsection the term "Portability Eligible Insurance" refers to Your Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment benefits for which the Portability Eligible Insurance is shown as available in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

If Insurance for Your Dependents is in effect, the term "Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance" refers to Your Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance for Your Dependents for which the Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance is shown as available in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

When Porting is an Option

Porting may only be exercised by a request in Writing during the Request Period specified below.

If You choose not to Port, Life Insurance benefits may be converted in accordance with the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU or the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

1. You may choose to Port if Portability Eligible Insurance and/or Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance ends while You are Actively at Work or on an approved leave of absence because:

    - You retired from active service with the Employer; or
    - Your employment ends, due to a reason other than retirement; or
    - You cease to be in a class that is eligible for such insurance; or
    - The Policy is amended to end the Portability Eligible Insurance and/or Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance, unless such insurance is replaced by similar insurance under another group insurance policy issued to the Policyholder or its successor; or

- This Policy has ended, unless such insurance is replaced by similar insurance under another group insurance policy issued to the Policyholder or its successor.

2. You may choose to Port the reduced amount of insurance if Your Portability Eligible Insurance is reduced due to:
   - Your age; or
   - An amendment to the Plan which affects the amount of insurance for Your class.

3. Your former Dependent Spouse may choose to Port if their Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance on his or her own life ends because:
   - You die; or
   - Your marriage ends in divorce or annulment; or
   - Your Domestic Partnership, Civil Union or Reciprocal Beneficiary relationship ends;

   provided that former Dependent Spouse satisfies the Additional Requirement subsection of the ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

4. Your former Dependent Spouse may also Port Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance on Your Dependent Child if Your former Dependent Spouse Ports insurance on his or her own life. If Your former Dependent Spouse Ports that insurance on that Dependent Child, that Porting will have no effect on the insurance You may have on that Dependent Child.

5. Your former Dependent Child may request to Port Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance on his or her own life if that insurance ends because Your former Dependent Child no longer meets the definition of Child.

If a request is made under this subsection, We will issue a new certificate of insurance which will explain the new insurance benefits. The insurance benefits under the new certificate may not be the same as those that ended under this Policy.

A request under this subsection may be made, if on the date the Portability Eligible Insurance ended, the following requirements are met:

- the Group Policy is in effect;

- With respect to any amount of Portability Eligible Life Insurance or Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance that is to be Ported, no application has been made to convert that amount of insurance to an individual policy of life insurance as provided in the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU or the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS; and

- the person making the request resides in a jurisdiction that permits this Portability feature.

Request Period

For You or a former Dependent to Port, We must receive a completed request form within the Request Period as described below.

If written notice of the option to Port is given within 15 days before or after the date such insurance ends, the Request Period:

- begins on the date the insurance ends, and
- expires 31 days after the date.

If written notice of the option to Port is given more than 15 days after but within 90 days of the date such insurance ends, the Request Period:

- begins on the date the insurance ends, and
- expires 45 days after the date of the notice.

If written notice of the option to Port is not given within 91 days of the date such insurance ends, the Request Period:

- begins on the date the insurance ends, and
- expires at the end of such 91 day period.

Amount of the New Certificate

The amount of Ported Insurance for You and for Your Dependents that may be continued is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS. However, at the time of Porting You may change the amount of Portability Eligible Insurance in the following circumstances:

Your Increase in Amount

For Portability Eligible Life Insurance

At the time of Porting, You may increase the amount of Your Portability Eligible Life Insurance. This may be done in increments of $25,000, up to a maximum ported amount of $2,000,000. To be eligible for this increased amount, You must provide evidence of Your insurability satisfactory to us, at Your expense. If We approve the increase, it will take effect on the date We state in Writing.

For Portability Eligible Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

At the time of Porting, You may increase the amount of Your Portability Eligible Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance. This may be done in increments of $25,000, up to a maximum ported amount of $2,000,000. This increase will take effect on the date We state in Writing.

Dependent Spouse Increase in Amount

For Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance

At the time of Porting, the amount of Your Spouse's (or Your former Dependent Spouse's) Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance may be increased. This may be done in increments of $25,000, up to a maximum ported amount of $250,000. To be eligible for this increased amount, Your Spouse (or Your former Dependent Spouse) must provide evidence of insurability satisfactory to us, at Your Spouse's (or Your former Dependent Spouse's) expense. If We approve the increase, it will take effect on the date We state in Writing.

For Portability Eligible Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

At the time of Porting, the amount of Your Spouse's (or Your former Dependent Spouse's) Portability Eligible Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance may be increased. This may be done in increments of $25,000; up to a maximum ported amount of $250,000. This increase will take effect on the date We state in Writing.

Dependent Child Increase in Amount

For Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance

At the time of Porting, if Your former Dependent Child is making the request to continue Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance because he or she no longer meets the definition of a Child, that former Dependent Child is eligible to increase coverage by $25,000. To be eligible for this increased amount, Your former Dependent Child must give evidence of insurability satisfactory to Us at Your

former Dependent Child's expense. If we approve the increase, it will take effect on the date We state in Writing.

Portability Eligible Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

At the time of Porting, the amount of Your former Dependent Child's Portability Eligible Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance may be increased by $25,000. This increase will take effect on the date We state in Writing.

You and/or Your Dependent(s) Decrease in Amount

If We receive a request to decrease an amount of insurance, any such decrease will take place on the date We state in Writing.

Premiums for the New Certificate

All premium payments must be made directly to Us. When We issue the new certificate, We will also provide a schedule of premiums and payment instructions.

You are not required to provide evidence of insurability to Port Your existing amount of Portability Eligible Supplemental Life and Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment. However, to qualify for a lower premium rate, You may give us, at Your expense, evidence of Your insurability satisfactory to Us. If We determine that the evidence satisfies Us, We will notify You that the lower premium rates will apply to You.

Your former Dependents are not required to provide evidence of insurability to Port their existing amount of Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance. However, to qualify for a lower premium rate, they may give us, at their expense, evidence of their insurability satisfactory to Us. If We determine that the evidence satisfies Us, We will notify them that the lower premium rates will apply to them.

Right to Convert Life Insurance Amounts Not Ported

Any amount of Life Insurance not Ported under this subsection may be converted under the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU or the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

If You Die Within 31 Days of the Date Portability Eligible Life Insurance Ends

If You die within 31 days of the date Portability Eligible Life Insurance ends and an application to Port is not received by Us during such period, We will determine whether Your life insurance qualifies for payment. This determination will be made in accordance with the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU.

If a former Dependent Dies Within 31 Days of the Date Portability Eligible Life Dependent Insurance Ends

If a former Dependent dies within 31 days of the date Portability Eligible Dependent Life Insurance ends and an application for a new certificate is not received by Us during such period, We will determine whether Your life insurance qualifies for payment. This determination will be made in accordance with the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

If You are Totally Disabled on the Date Your Employment Ends.

If You are Totally Disabled on the date Your employment ends and You elect to continue Portability Eligible Insurance and/or Portability Eligible Dependent Insurance as provided in this subsection, You may at a later date become approved for continuation of insurance under the section entitled ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN INSURANCE WHILE YOU ARE TOTALLY DISABLED. If You are so approved, all insurance continued under this subsection or any new certificate provided under this subsection will end and We will return any premium paid by You for such insurance.

CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT

AT THE EMPLOYER'S OPTION

The Employer has elected to continue insurance by paying premiums for employees who cease Active Work in an eligible class for any of the reasons specified below. If Your insurance is continued, insurance for Your Dependents may also be continued. You will be notified by the Employer how much You will be required to contribute.

Insurance will continue for the following periods:

1. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to injury or Sickness, up to 9 months;

2. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to part-time work, layoff or strike, up to 2 months;

3. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to any other Employer approved leave of absence, up to 2 months.

4. for the period You cease Active Work in an eligible class due to any Employer approved leave of absence because of a call-up to active military service, up to 24 months.

At the end of any of the continuation periods listed above, Your insurance will be affected as follows:

- if You resume Active Work in an eligible class at this time, You will continue to be insured under the Group Policy;

- if You do not resume Active Work in an eligible class at this time, Your employment will be considered to end and Your insurance will end in accordance with the DATE YOUR INSURANCE ENDS subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOU.

If Your insurance ends, Your Dependents' insurance will also end in accordance with the DATE YOUR INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS ENDS subsection of the section entitled ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS: INSURANCE FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

Option to Convert

In addition to the Continuation of Insurance options described above, You may have the right to convert to a policy of individual life insurance. We urge You to read the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU or the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

CONTINUATION OF ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (AD&D)

Special Rules For Massachusetts Residents

1. If Your AD&D Insurance ends due to a Plant Closing or Covered Partial Closing, such insurance will be continued for 90 days after the date it ends.

2. If Your AD&D Insurance ends because:

    - You cease to be in an Eligible Class; or
    - Your employment terminates

for any reason other than a Plant Closing or Covered Partial Closing, such insurance will continue for 31 days after the date it ends.

Continuation of Your AD&D Insurance under this subsection will end before the end of continuation periods shown above if You become covered for similar benefits under another plan.

CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT

Plant Closing and **Covered Partial Closing** have the meaning set forth in Massachusetts Annotated Laws, Chapter 151A, Section 71A.

EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY

We require evidence of insurability satisfactory to Us as follows:

1. In order to become covered for an amount of Supplemental Life Insurance greater than the Non-Medical Issue Amount as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

   If You do not give Us evidence of Your insurability, or if such evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance will be limited to the Non-Medical Issue Amount.

2. If You make a request during an annual enrollment period to increase the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance to an option which is more than one level above Your current amount of Supplemental Life Insurance.

   If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance may still increase under the following conditions;

   - if Your current level of Supplemental Life Insurance is **below** the Non-Medical Issue Amount and the option one level higher is also **below** the Non-Medical Issue Amount, Your Supplemental Life Insurance will be increased to the option one level higher than Your current level.

   - if Your current level of Supplemental Life Insurance is **below** the Non-Medical Issue Amount and the option one level higher is **above** the Non-Medical Issue Amount, Your Supplemental Life Insurance will be increased to the Non-Medical Issue Amount.

   If Your current level of Supplemental Life Insurance is **above** the Non-Medical Issue Amount and You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, Your Supplemental Life Insurance will not be increased.

   The Non-Medical Issue Amount is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

3. If You make a request during an annual enrollment period to increase the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance to an option which is one level above Your current amount of Supplemental Life Insurance and the requested amount is more than the Non-Medical Issue Amount as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

   If Your current amount is at or below the Non-Medical Issue Amount and You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance will be limited to the Non-Medical Issue Amount.

4. If You make a request to increase the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance.

   If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Your Supplemental Life Insurance will not be increased.

5. When You make a late request for Supplemental Life Insurance. A late request is one made more than 12 months after You become eligible or after the Employer's next annual enrollment period, whichever occurs first.

   If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, You will not be covered for Supplemental Life Insurance.

6. For Supplemental Life Insurance, if You were Hospitalized within 90 days preceding the date You enroll.

   If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, You will not be covered for Supplemental Life Insurance.

EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY

7. In the case of transferred business, if You did not elect coverage under the prior plan for which You were eligible.

   If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, You will not be covered for Supplemental Life Insurance.

8. In order to become covered for an amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependent Spouse greater than the Non-Medical Issue Amount for Your Dependent Spouse as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

   If You do not give Us evidence of the insurability of Your Dependent Spouse, or if such evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependent Spouse will be limited to the Non-Medical Issue Amount for Your Dependent Spouse.

9. If You make a request during an annual enrollment period to increase the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents to an option which is more than one level above Your Dependent's current amount of Life Insurance.

   If You do not give Us evidence of insurability for Your Dependent or the evidence of insurability for Your Dependent is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents may still increase under the following conditions;

   - If the current level of Life Insurance for Your Dependents is **below** the Non-Medical Issue Amount and the option one level higher is also **below** the Non-Medical Issue Amount, Life Insurance for Your Dependents will be increased to the option one level above Your Dependent's current level; or

   - If the current level of Life Insurance for Your Dependents is **below** the Non-Medical Issue Amount and the option one level higher is **above** the Non-Medical Issue Amount, Life Insurance for Your Dependents will be increased to the Non-Medical Issue Amount.

   If the current level is **above** the Non-Medical Issue Amount and You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the insurance will not be increased.

   The Non-Medical Issue Amount is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

10. If You make a request during an annual enrollment period to increase the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents to an option one level above Your Dependent's current amount of Life Insurance and the requested amount is more than the Non-Medical Issue Amount as shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

    If the current amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents is at or below the Non-Medical Issue Amount and You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount will be limited to the Non-Medical Issue Amount.

11. In order for You to increase the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents.

    If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, the amount of Life Insurance for Your Dependents will not be increased.

12. If You make a late request for Life Insurance for Your Dependents. A late request is one made more than 12 months after Your Dependent becomes eligible or after the Employer's next annual enrollment period following the date Your Dependent becomes eligible, whichever occurs first.

    If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, Your Dependents will not be covered for Life Insurance.

EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY

13. If Your Dependent was Hospitalized within 90 days preceding the date You enroll Your Dependent for Life Insurance.

    If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, Your Dependents will not be covered for Life Insurance.

14. In the case of transferred business, if You did not elect coverage under the prior plan for which Your Dependents were eligible.

    If You do not give Us evidence of insurability or the evidence of insurability is not accepted by Us as satisfactory, Your Dependents will not be covered for Life Insurance.

The evidence of insurability is to be given at Your expense.

LIFE INSURANCE: FOR YOU

If You die, Proof of Your death must be sent to Us. When We receive such Proof with the claim, We will review the claim and if We approve it, will pay the Beneficiary the Life Insurance in effect on the date of Your death.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

We will pay the Life Insurance in one sum. Other modes of payment may be available upon request. For details, call Our toll free number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

LIFE INSURANCE: FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

If a Dependent dies, Proof of the Dependent's death must be sent to Us. When We receive such Proof with the claim, We will review the claim and if We approve it, will pay the Beneficiary the Life Insurance amount in effect on the date of the Dependent's death.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

We will pay the Life Insurance in one sum. Other modes of payment may be available upon request. For details, call Our toll free number shown on the Certificate Face Page.

LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO) FOR YOU

For purposes of this section, the term "ABO Eligible Life Insurance" refers to each of Your Life Insurance benefits for which the Accelerated Benefit Option is shown as available in the Schedule of Benefits.

If You become Terminally Ill, You or Your legal representative have the option to request Us to pay ABO Eligible Life Insurance before Your death. This is called an accelerated benefit. The request must be made while ABO Eligible Life Insurance is in effect.

Terminally Ill or **Terminal Illness** means that due to injury or sickness, You are expected to die within 12 months.

Requirements For Payment of an Accelerated Benefit

Subject to the conditions and requirements of this section, We will pay an accelerated benefit to You or Your legal representative if:

- the amount of each ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit to be accelerated equals or exceeds $20,000; and
- the ABO Eligible Life Insurance to be accelerated has not been assigned; and
- We have received Proof that You are Terminally Ill.

We will only pay an accelerated benefit for each ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit once.

Proof of Your Terminal Illness

We will require the following Proof of Your Terminal Illness:

- a completed accelerated benefit claim form;
- a signed Physician's certification that You are Terminally Ill; and
- an examination by a Physician of Our choice, at Our expense, if We request it.

You or Your legal representative should contact the Employer to obtain a claim form and information regarding the accelerated benefit.

Upon Our receipt of Your request to accelerate benefits, We will send You a letter with information about the accelerated benefit payment You requested. Our letter will describe the amount of the accelerated benefits We will pay and the amount of Life Insurance remaining after the accelerated benefit is paid.

Accelerated Benefit Amount

We will pay an accelerated benefit up to the percentage shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for each ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit in effect for You, subject to the following:

Maximum accelerated benefit amount. The maximum amount We will pay for each ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

Scheduled reduction of an ABO Eligible Life Insurance Benefit. If an ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit is scheduled to reduce within the 12 month period after the date You or Your legal representative request an accelerated benefit, We will calculate the accelerated benefit using the amount of such ABO Eligible Life Insurance that will be in effect immediately after the reduction(s) scheduled for such period.

Scheduled end of ABO Eligible Life Insurance Benefit. If an ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit is scheduled to end within 12 months after the date You or Your legal representative request an accelerated benefit, We will not pay an accelerated benefit for such ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefit.

Previous conversion of an ABO Eligible Life Insurance Benefit. We will not pay an accelerated benefit for any amount of ABO Eligible Life Insurance which You previously converted under the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU.

LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO) FOR YOU

We will pay the accelerated benefit in one sum unless You or Your legal representative select another payment mode.

Effect of Payment of an Accelerated Benefit

On premium for Your Life Insurance. After We pay the accelerated benefit, any premium You are required to pay will be based upon the amount of Your Life Insurance remaining after the accelerated benefit is paid.

On Your Life Insurance at Your death. The amount of Life Insurance that We will pay at Your death will be decreased by:

- the amount of the accelerated benefit paid by Us.

On Your Life Insurance at conversion. The amount to which You are entitled to convert under the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU, will be decreased by:

- the amount of the accelerated benefit paid by Us.

On Your Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance. Payment of an accelerated benefit will not affect Your Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance.

Date Your Option to Accelerate Benefits Ends

The accelerated benefit option will end on the earliest of:

- the date ABO Eligible Life Insurance ends;
- the date You or Your legal representative assign all ABO Eligible Life Insurance; or
- the date You or Your legal representative have accelerated all ABO Eligible Life Insurance benefits.

LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO) FOR YOUR DEPENDENT SPOUSE

If Your Spouse becomes Terminally Ill, You or Your legal representative have the option to request Us to pay Life Insurance for Your Spouse before their death. This is called an accelerated benefit. The request must be made while Life Insurance for Your Spouse is in effect.

Terminally Ill or **Terminal Illness** means that due to injury or sickness, Your Spouse is expected to die within 12 months.

Requirements For Payment of an Accelerated Benefit

Subject to the conditions and requirements of this section, We will pay an accelerated benefit to You or Your legal representative if:

- the amount of Life Insurance for the Terminally Ill Spouse equals or exceeds $20,000; and
- the ABO Eligible Life Insurance to be accelerated has not been assigned; and
- We have received Proof that Your Spouse is Terminally Ill.

We will only pay an accelerated benefit for Life Insurance for Your Spouse once.

Proof of Your Spouse's Terminal Illness

We will require the following Proof of Your Spouse's Terminal Illness:

- a completed accelerated benefit claim form;
- a signed Physician's certification that Your Spouse is Terminally Ill; and
- an examination by a Physician of Our choice, at Our expense, if We request it.

You or Your legal representative should contact the Employer to obtain a claim form and information regarding the accelerated benefit.

Upon Our receipt of Your request to accelerate benefits, We will send You a letter with information about the accelerated benefit payment You requested. Our letter will describe the amount of the accelerated benefits We will pay and the amount of Life Insurance remaining after the accelerated benefit is paid.

Accelerated Benefit Amount

We will pay an accelerated benefit up to the percentage shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for the amount of Life Insurance in effect for a Terminally Ill Spouse, subject to the following:

Maximum accelerated benefit amount. The maximum amount We will pay is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

Scheduled reduction of Life Insurance for a Terminally Ill Spouse. If the Life Insurance in effect for a Terminally Ill Spouse is scheduled to reduce within the 6 month period after the date You or Your legal representative request an accelerated benefit, We will calculate the accelerated benefit using the amount of Life Insurance that will be in effect for Your Spouse immediately after the reduction(s) scheduled for such period.

Scheduled end of Life Insurance for a Terminally Ill Spouse. If the Life Insurance in effect for a Terminally Ill Spouse is scheduled to end within 6 months after the date You or Your legal representative request an accelerated benefit, We will not pay an accelerated benefit.

LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION (ABO) FOR YOUR DEPENDENT SPOUSE

We will pay the accelerated benefit in one sum unless You or Your legal representative select another payment mode.

Effect of Payment of an Accelerated Benefit

On Premium for Life Insurance. Any premium You are required to pay for Life Insurance for Your Spouse for whom We paid an accelerated benefit will be based upon the amount of Life Insurance for Your Spouse remaining after payment of the accelerated benefit.

On Payment of Life Insurance at a Spouse's death. The amount of Life Insurance that We will pay at death of Your Spouse for whom We paid an accelerated benefit will be decreased by:

- the amount of the accelerated benefit paid by Us for Your Spouse.

On Life Insurance at conversion. The amount to which Your Spouse for whom We paid an accelerated benefit is entitled to convert under the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS provision will be decreased by:

- the amount of the accelerated benefit paid by Us for Your Spouse.

On Your Spouses' Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance. Payment of an accelerated benefit will not affect Your Dependents' Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance.

Date Your Option to Accelerate Benefits Ends

The accelerated benefit option for Your Spouse will end on the earliest of:

- the date Life Insurance for Your Spouse ends;
- the date Your rights in Life Insurance for Your Spouse are assigned; or
- the date You or Your legal representative have accelerated all Dependent Life Insurance benefits.

LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU

If Your Life Insurance ends for any of the reasons stated below, You have the option to buy an individual policy of life insurance ("new policy") from Us during the Application Period in accordance with the conditions and requirements of this section. This is referred to as the "option to convert". Evidence of Your insurability will not be required.

When You Will Have the Option to Convert

You will have the option to convert when:

- Your Life Insurance ends because:
    - You cease to be in an eligible class; or
    - Your employment ends; or
    - the Group Policy ends provided You have been insured for Life Insurance for at least 5 years; or
    - the Group Policy is amended to end Life Insurance for an eligible class of which You are a member, provided You have been insured for Life Insurance for at least 5 years.

A reduction in the amount of Your Life Insurance as a result of the payment of an accelerated benefit will not give rise to a right to convert under this section.

Application Period

If You opt to convert Your Life Insurance for any of the reasons stated above, We must receive a completed conversion application form from You within the Application Period described below.

If You are given Written notice of the option to convert within 15 days before or after the date Your Life Insurance ends, the Application Period begins on the date that such Life Insurance ends and expires 31 days after such date.

If You are given Written notice of the option to convert more than 15 days after the date Your Life Insurance ends, the Application Period begins on the date such Life Insurance ends and expires 15 days from the date of such notice. In no event will the Application Period exceed 91 days from the date Your Life Insurance ends.

Option Conditions

The option to convert is subject to these conditions:

1. Our receipt within the Application Period of:
    - Your Written application for the new policy; and
    - the premium due for such new policy;
2. The premium rates for the new policy will be based on:
    - Our rates then in use;
    - the form and amount of insurance;
    - Your class of risk; and
    - Your attained age when Your Life Insurance ends;
3. the new policy may be on any form then customarily offered by Us excluding term insurance;
4. the new policy will be issued without an accidental death and dismemberment benefit, a continuation benefit, an accelerated benefit option, a waiver of premium benefit or any other rider or additional benefit; and
5. the new policy will take effect on the 32nd day after the date Your Life Insurance ends; this will be the case regardless of the duration of the Application Period.

LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU

Maximum Amount of the New Policy

If Your Life Insurance ends due to the end of the Group Policy or the amendment of the Group Policy to end Life Insurance for an eligible class of which You are a member, the maximum amount of insurance that You may elect for the new policy is the lesser of:

- the amount of Your Life Insurance that ends under the Group Policy less the amount of life insurance for which You become eligible under any group policy within 31 days after the date insurance ends under the Group Policy; or

- $2,000

If Your Life Insurance ends for any other reason, the maximum amount of insurance that You may elect for the new policy is the amount of Your Life Insurance that ends under the Group Policy.

If You Die Within 31 Days After Your Life Insurance Ends

If You die within 31 days after Your Life Insurance ends, Proof of Your death must be sent to Us. When We receive such Proof with the claim, We will review the claim and if We approve it will pay the Beneficiary the amount of Life Insurance You were entitled to convert.

Effect of Previous Conversion

If You obtained a new policy through this conversion option and Your Life Insurance is later continued under the section entitled ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN INSURANCE WHILE YOU ARE TOTALLY DISABLED. We will only pay Your Life Insurance under such section if the new policy is returned to Us. If the new policy is returned to us, We will refund to Your estate the premium paid for such policy without interest, less any debt incurred under such policy. If the new policy is not returned to Us, We will only pay the life insurance in effect under such new policy.

We will not pay insurance under both the Group Policy and the new policy.

LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS

If Life Insurance for a Dependent ends for any of the reasons stated below, You or the dependent will have the option to buy from Us an individual policy of life insurance ("new policy") during the Application Period in accordance with the conditions and requirements of this section. This is referred to as "the option to convert". Evidence of the Dependent's insurability will not be required.

When You or a Dependent Will Have the Option to Convert

You will have the option to convert Life Insurance for a Dependent when:

- Life Insurance for the Dependent ends because:
    - You cease to be in an eligible class ; or
    - Your employment ends ; or
    - the Group Policy ends provided You have been insured for Life Insurance for the Dependent for at least 5 years; or
    - the Group Policy is amended to end Life Insurance for Dependents for an eligible class of which You are a member, provided You have been insured for Life Insurance for the Dependent for at least 5 years.

A reduction in the amount of Life Insurance for a Dependent as a result of the payment of an accelerated benefit will not give rise to a right to convert under this section.

A Dependent will have the option to convert when Life Insurance ends because such Dependent ceases to qualify as a Dependent as defined in this certificate.

You must notify the Employer in the event that a Dependent ceases to qualify as a Dependent as defined in this certificate.

Application Period

If You or a Dependent opt to convert as stated above, We must receive a completed conversion application form within the Application Period described below.

If Written notice of the option to convert is given within 15 days before or after the date Life Insurance for the Dependent ends, the Application Period begins on the date that such Life Insurance ends and expires 31 days after such date.

If Written notice of the option to convert is given more than 15 days after the date Life Insurance for the Dependent ends, the Application Period begins on the date such Life Insurance ends and expires 15 days from the date of such notice. In no event will the Application Period exceed 91 days from the date Life Insurance for the Dependent ends.

Option Conditions

The option to convert is subject to these conditions:

1. Our receipt within the Application Period of:
    - a Written application for the new policy for the Dependent; and
    - the premium due for such new policy;
2. the premium rates for the new policy will be based on:
    - Our rates then in use;
    - the form and amount of insurance;
    - the Dependent's class of risk; and
    - the Dependent's attained age when Life Insurance for such Dependent ends;

3. the new policy may be on any form then customarily offered by Us excluding term insurance;

4. the new policy will be issued without an accidental death and dismemberment benefit, a continuation benefit, an accelerated benefit option, waiver of premium benefit or any other rider or additional benefit; and

5. the new policy will take effect on the 32nd day after the date Life Insurance for the Dependent ends; this will be the case regardless of the duration of the Application Period.

Maximum Amount of the New Policy

If Life Insurance for a Dependent ends due to the end of the Group Policy or the amendment of the Group Policy to end Life Insurance for Dependents for an eligible class of which You are a member, the maximum amount of insurance that may be elected for the new policy is the lesser of:

- the amount of Life Insurance for the Dependent that ends under the Group Policy less the amount of life insurance for dependents for which You become eligible under any group policy within 31 days after the date insurance ends under the Group Policy; or

- $2,000

If Life Insurance for a Dependent ends for any other reason , the maximum amount of insurance that may be elected for the new policy is the amount of Life Insurance for the Dependent that ends under the Group Policy.

If a Dependent Dies Within the 31 Days After Life Insurance for a Dependent Ends

If a Dependent dies within 31 days after the date Life Insurance for the Dependent ends, Proof of the Dependent's death must be sent to Us. When we receive such Proof with the claim, We will review the claim and if We approve it, will pay the Beneficiary the amount of Life Insurance for the Dependent that could have been converted.

ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN INSURANCE WHILE YOU ARE TOTALLY DISABLED

For All Active Full-Time Employees:

If You become Totally Disabled while You are insured for Continuation Eligible Insurance under this policy, You may qualify to continue certain insurance under this section. If continued, premium payment will not be required. We will determine if You qualify for this continuation after We receive Proof that You have satisfied the conditions of this section.

Total Disability must start before You attain age 60 and while You are insured for Continuation Eligible Insurance.

Your Total Disability must continue without interruption from the date You became Totally Disabled through the end of the Continuation Waiting Period.

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this section, "Continuation Eligible Insurance" means Your

- Supplemental Life Insurance;
- Dependent Supplemental Life Insurance if You continue Supplemental Life Insurance;
- Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance if You continue Supplemental Life Insurance;
- Dependent Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance if You continue Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance;

to the extent that such insurance was in effect for You on the date Your Total Disability began.

Continuation Eligible Insurance does not include Life Insurance amounts accelerated under the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION FOR YOU or Dependent Life Insurance amounts accelerated under the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: ACCELERATED BENEFIT OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS.

Continuation Waiting Period means the period which starts on the date You become Totally Disabled and ends 9 consecutive months later.

Total Disability or **Totally Disabled** means, for purposes of this section, that due to an injury or sickness:

- You are unable to perform the material and substantial duties of Your regular job; and
- You are unable to perform any other job for which You are fit by education, training or experience.

TOTAL DISABILITY AND PROOF REQUIREMENTS

If You become disabled You should contact Us as soon as reasonably possible. After the Continuation Waiting Period ends, You must send Us Proof that You were Totally Disabled with no interruption throughout the Continuation Waiting Period. You must do this within the time frame specified in the section entitled FILING A CLAIM.

As part of such Proof, We may choose a Physician to examine You to verify that You are Totally Disabled. We will pay for the exam.

After We receive and review Your Proof, We will determine if You qualify. We will notify You in writing of Our decision.

To verify that You continue to be Totally Disabled without interruption, We may require from time to time that You send Us Proof that You continue to be Totally Disabled. We will not ask for Proof more than once each year.

ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN INSURANCE WHILE YOU ARE TOTALLY DISABLED

IF YOU OR YOUR DEPENDENT DIE OR SUSTAIN A LOSS COVERED BY THE CONTINUED INSURANCE DURING CONTINUATION

If You or Your Dependent die or sustain a loss for which you believe benefits may be payable during the continuation, Proof of the death must be sent to Us. In addition to the Proof which is otherwise required for the insurance, the Proof must show that Your Total Disability continued with no interruption from the date We informed You that the continuation was approved until the date of the death or the date of loss.

When We receive such Proof with the claim, We will review the claim and if We approve it, will pay any benefit payable under the insurance continued under this section.

EFFECT OF PREVIOUS CONVERSION

If You converted any portion of Your Continuation Eligible Life Insurance to an individual policy, We will only pay the life insurance under this section if the individual policy is returned to Us. If it is returned to Us, We will refund to Your estate the premiums paid for such policy without interest, less any debt incurred under such policy.

If such individual policy is not returned to Us, We will pay the life insurance in effect under the individual policy.

We will not pay insurance under both the Group Policy and the individual policy.

EFFECT OF PREVIOUS ELECTION TO PORT COVERAGE

If You ported any portion of Your Continuation Eligible Insurance to a certificate under another policy, We will only pay insurance under this section if the other policy's certificate is surrendered to Us. If it is returned to Us, We will refund to Your estate the premiums paid under such policy without interest.

If that certificate is not returned to Us, We will pay any insurance which applies under the other policy's certificate.

We will not pay insurance under both this Group Policy and the other policy.

DATE CONTINUATION ENDS

The Continuation Eligible Insurance continued under this section may be continued in a reduced amount on account of Your age or the payment of accelerated benefits and will end at the earliest of:

1. the date You die;
2. the date Your Total Disability ends;
3. the date You do not give Us Proof of Total Disability, as required;
4. the date You refuse to be examined by Our Physician, as required;
5. with respect to Dependent Life Insurance and Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, the date You no longer have any Dependents;
6. if You become Totally Disabled before age 60, the date You reach age 65.

Option To Convert Your Continuation Eligible Life Insurance

When a continuation under this section ends, You may buy an individual policy of life insurance from Us. The details of this option are described in the section entitled LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOU and LIFE INSURANCE: CONVERSION OPTION FOR YOUR DEPENDENTS. For the purpose of that section, the end of this continuation will be considered the end of Your employment. You may not use the conversion option described in those sections if before the end of the Application Period for conversion You return to Active Work in an eligible class and become insured under the Group Policy. You will not be able to

convert any of Your Continuation Eligible Life Insurance which You have already converted to an individual policy.

Option To Port Your Continuation Eligible Insurance

When a continuation under this section ends, You may elect to port to a different policy the insurance which has been continued under this section. The details of this option are described in the At Your Option: Portability subsection of the CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE WITH PREMIUM PAYMENT section. For the purpose of that section, the end of this continuation will be considered the end of Your employment. You may not use the portability option described in that section if before the end of the Portability Request Period, You return to Active Work in an eligible class and become insured under the Group Policy. You will not be able to port any of Your Continuation Eligible Insurance which You have already converted to an individual policy.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE

Applicable to Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

If You or a Dependent sustains an accidental injury that is the Direct and Sole Cause of a Covered Loss described in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS, Proof of the accidental injury and Covered Loss must be sent to Us. When We receive such Proof We will review the claim and, if We approve it, We will pay the insurance in effect on the date of the injury.

Direct and Sole Cause means that the Covered Loss occurs within 12 months of the date of the accidental injury and was a direct result of the accidental injury, independent of other causes.

We will deem a loss to be the direct result of an accidental injury if it results from unavoidable exposure to the elements and such exposure was a direct result of an accident.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

You and/or a Dependent will be presumed to have died as a result of an accidental injury if:

- the aircraft or other vehicle in which You and/or a Dependent were traveling disappears, sinks, or is wrecked; and
- the body of the person who has disappeared is not found within 1 year of:
  - the date the aircraft or other vehicle was scheduled to have arrived at its destination, if traveling in an aircraft or other vehicle operated by a Common Carrier; or
  - the date the person is reported missing to the authorities, if traveling in any other aircraft or vehicle.

EXCLUSIONS (See notice page for residents of Missouri)

We will not pay benefits under this section for any loss caused or contributed to by:

1. physical or mental illness or infirmity, or the diagnosis or treatment of such illness or infirmity;
2. infection, other than infection occurring in an external accidental wound;
3. suicide or attempted suicide;
4. intentionally self-inflicted injury;
5. service in the armed forces of any country or international authority, except the United States National Guard;
6. any incident related to:
   - travel in an aircraft as a pilot, crew member, flight student or while acting in any capacity other than as a passenger; or
   - travel in an aircraft for the purpose of parachuting or otherwise exiting from such aircraft while it is in flight;
   - parachuting or otherwise exiting from an aircraft while such aircraft is in flight except for self-preservation;
   - travel in an aircraft or device used:
     - for testing or experimental purposes; or
     - by or for any military authority; or
     - for travel or designed for travel beyond the earth's atmosphere;

7. committing or attempting to commit a felony;

8. the voluntary intake or use by any means of:

   - any drug, medication or sedative, unless it is:
     - taken or used as prescribed by a Physician, or
     - an "over the counter" drug, medication or sedative taken as directed; or
   - alcohol in combination with any drug, medication, or sedative; or
   - poison, gas, or fumes; or

9. war, whether declared or undeclared; or act of war, insurrection, rebellion, or riot.

Exclusion for Intoxication

We will not pay benefits under this section for any loss if the injured party is intoxicated at the time of the incident and is the operator of a vehicle or other device involved in the incident.

Intoxicated means that the injured person's blood alcohol level met or exceeded the level that creates a legal presumption of intoxication under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the incident occurred.

BENEFIT PAYMENT

For loss of Your life, We will pay benefits to Your Beneficiary.

For any other loss sustained by You or for any loss sustained by a Dependent We will pay benefits to You.

If You or a Dependent sustain more than one Covered Loss due to an accidental injury, the amount We will pay, on behalf of any such injured person, will not exceed the Full Amount.

We will pay benefits in one sum. Other modes of payment may be available upon request. For details call Our toll free number on the Certificate Face Page.

APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS

The provisions set forth in this ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE section apply to all Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance – Additional Benefit sections included in this certificate except as may otherwise be provided in such Additional Benefit sections.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE -

ADDITIONAL BENEFIT: AIR BAG USE

If You or a Dependent die as a result of an accidental injury, We will pay this additional benefit if:

1. We pay a benefit for loss of life under the ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE section;

2. this benefit is in effect on the date of the injury; and

3. We receive Proof that the deceased person:

    - was in an accident while driving or riding as a passenger in a Passenger Car equipped with an Air Bag(s);

    - was riding in a seat protected by an Air Bag;

    - was wearing a Seat Belt which was properly fastened at the time of the accident; and

    - died as a result of injuries sustained in the accident.

A police officer investigating the accident must certify that the Seat Belt was properly fastened and that the Passenger Car in which the deceased was traveling was equipped with Air Bags. A copy of such certification must be submitted to Us with the claim for benefits.

Passenger Car means any validly registered four-wheel private passenger car. It does not include any commercially licensed car or any private car being used for commercial purposes.

Seat Belt means any restraint device that:

- meets published United States government safety standards;
- is properly installed by the car manufacturer; and
- is not altered after the installation.

The term includes any child restraint device that meets the requirements of state law.

Air Bag means an inflatable restraint device that:

- meets published United States government safety standards;
- is properly installed by the car manufacturer; and
- is not altered after the installation.

BENEFIT AMOUNT

The Air Bag Use Benefit is an additional benefit equal to 5% of the Full Amount shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS. However, the amount We will pay for this benefit will not be less than $100 or more than $10,000.

BENEFIT PAYMENT

For loss of Your life We will pay benefits to Your Beneficiary.

For loss of a Dependent's life, We will pay benefits to You.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE -

ADDITIONAL BENEFIT: SEAT BELT USE

If You or a Dependent die as a result of an accidental injury, We will pay this additional Seat Belt Use benefit if:

1. We pay a benefit for loss of life under the ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE section;

2. this benefit is in effect on the date of the injury; and

3. We receive Proof that the deceased person:

   - was in an accident while driving or riding as a passenger in a Passenger Car;
   - was wearing a Seat Belt which was properly fastened at the time of the accident; and
   - died as a result of injuries sustained in the accident.

A police officer investigating the accident must certify that the Seat Belt was properly fastened. A copy of such certification must be submitted to Us with the claim for benefits.

Passenger Car means any validly registered four-wheel private passenger car. It does not include any commercially licensed car or any private car being used for commercial purposes.

Seat Belt means any restraint device that:

- meets published United States Government safety standards;
- is properly installed by the car manufacturer; and
- is not altered after the installation.

The term includes any child restraint device that meets the requirements of state law.

BENEFIT AMOUNT

The Seat Belt Use benefit is an additional benefit equal to **10%** of the Full Amount shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS. However, the amount We will pay for this benefit will not be less than **$1,000** or more than **$25,000**.

BENEFIT PAYMENT

For loss of Your life, We will pay benefits to Your Beneficiary.

For loss of a Dependent's life, We will pay benefits to You.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE -

ADDITIONAL BENEFIT: COMMON CARRIER

If You or a Dependent die as a result of an accidental injury, We will pay this additional benefit if:

1. We pay a benefit for loss of life under the ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE section;

2. this benefit is in effect on the date of the injury; and

3. We receive Proof that the injury resulting in the deceased's death occurred while traveling in a Common Carrier.

BENEFIT AMOUNT

The Common Carrier Benefit is shown in the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.

BENEFIT PAYMENT

For loss of Your life We will pay benefits to Your Beneficiary.

For loss of a Dependent's life, We will pay benefits to You.

FILING A CLAIM

The Employer should have a supply of claim forms. Obtain a claim form from the Employer and fill it out carefully. Return the completed claim form with the required Proof to the Employer. The Employer will certify Your insurance under the Group Policy and send the certified claim form and Proof to Us.

When we receive the claim form and Proof We will review the claim and, if We approve it, We will pay benefits subject to the terms and provisions of this certificate and the Group Policy.

CLAIMS FOR LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

When a claimant files a claim for Life Insurance benefits, Proof should be sent to Us as soon as is reasonably possible after the death of an insured.

CLAIMS FOR INSURANCE BENEFITS

When a claimant files a claim for insurance benefits described in this certificate, both the notice of claim and the required Proof should be sent to us within 90 days of the date of a loss.

Notice of claim and Proof may also be given to Us by following the steps set forth below:

Step 1
A claimant may give Us notice by calling Us at the toll free number shown in the Certificate Face Page within 20 days of the date of a loss.

Step 2
We will send a claim form to the claimant and explain how to complete it. The claimant should receive the claim form within 15 days of giving Us notice of claim.

Step 3
When the claimant receives the claim form, the claimant should fill it out as instructed and return it with the required Proof described in the claim form. If the claimant does not receive a claim form within 15 days after giving Us notice of claim, Proof may be sent using any form sufficient to provide Us with the required Proof.

Step 4
The claimant must give Us Proof not later than 90 days after the date of the loss.

If notice of claim or Proof is not given within the time limits described in this section, the delay will not cause a claim to be denied or reduced if such notice and Proof are given as soon as is reasonably possible.

Time Limit on Legal Actions. A legal action on a claim may only be brought against Us during a certain period. This period begins 60 days after the date Proof is filed and ends 3 years after the date such Proof is required.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Assignment

You may assign Your Life Insurance rights and benefits under the Group Policy as a gift or as a viatical assignment. You may also assign Your Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance rights and benefits under the Group Policy as a gift.

We will recognize the assignee(s) under such assignment as owner(s) of Your right, title and interest in the Group Policy if:

1. a Written form satisfactory to Us, affirming this assignment, has been completed;
2. the Written form has been Signed by You and the assignee(s);
3. the Employer acknowledges that the Life Insurance and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance being assigned is in force on the life of the assignor; and
4. the Written form is delivered to Us for recording.

Viatical assignments may only be made after Your Life Insurance has been in effect under this certificate for 2 years. However, you may make a viatical assignment before the end of the 2 year period if you are Terminally Ill.

Terminally Ill means that You are expected to die within 6 months. As Proof of Your Terminal Illness You or Your legal representative must send Us a signed Physician's certification that You are Terminally Ill. We may also request an exam by a Physician of Our choice, at Our expense.

Beneficiary

You may designate a Beneficiary in Your application or enrollment form. You may change Your Beneficiary at any time. To do so, You must send a Signed and dated, Written request to the Employer using a form satisfactory to Us. Your Written request to change the Beneficiary must be sent to the Employer within 30 days of the date You Sign such request.

You do not need the Beneficiary's consent to make a change. When We receive the change, it will take effect as of the date You Signed it. The change will not apply to any payment made in good faith by Us before the change request was recorded.

If two or more Beneficiaries are designated and their shares are not specified, they will share the insurance equally.

If there is no Beneficiary designated or no surviving designated Beneficiary at Your death, We may determine the Beneficiary to be one or more of the following who survive You:

1. Your Spouse;
2. Your child(ren);
3. Your parent(s); or
4. Your siblings(s)

For Your Life Insurance for Your Dependents, We will pay You as the Beneficiary, if alive. If You are not alive, We may determine the Beneficiary to be one or more of the following who survive You:

1. Your Spouse;
2. Your child(ren);
3. Your parent(s); or
4. Your sibling(s)

If You and any Dependent die within a 24 hour period, We will pay the Dependent's Life Insurance to the Beneficiary receiving payment of Your Life Insurance or, We may pay Your estate.

Instead of making payment to any of the above, we may pay Your estate. Any payment made in good faith will discharge our liability to the extent of such payment.

If a Beneficiary or payee is a minor or incompetent to receive payment, We will pay that person's guardian.

Suicide (See notice page for residents of Missouri)

For Supplemental Life

If You commit suicide within 2 years from the date Life Insurance for You takes effect, We will not pay such insurance and Our liability will be limited as follows:

- any premium paid by You will be returned to the Beneficiary.
- any premium paid by the Employer will be returned to the Employer.

If You commit suicide 2 years from the date an increase in Your Life Insurance takes effect, We will pay to the Beneficiary the amount of insurance in effect on the day before the increase. Any premium You paid for the increase will be returned to the Beneficiary. Any premium paid by the Employer for the increase will be returned to the Employer.

For Dependent Life

If a Dependent commits suicide within 2 years from the date Life Insurance for such Dependent takes effect, We will not pay such insurance and Our liability will be limited as follows:

- any premium paid by You will be returned to the Beneficiary.
- any premium paid by the Employer will be returned to the Employer.

If a Dependent commits suicide within 2 years from the date an increase in Life Insurance for such Dependent takes effect, We will pay to the Beneficiary the amount of insurance in effect on the day before the increase. Any premium You paid for the increase will be returned to the Beneficiary. Any premium paid by the Employer for the increase will be returned to the Employer.

Entire Contract

Your insurance is provided under a contract of group insurance with the Employer. The entire contract with the Employer is made up of the following:

1. the Group Policy and its Exhibits, which include the certificate(s);
2. the Employer's application; and
3. any amendments and/or endorsements to the Group Policy.

Incontestability: Statements Made by You

Any statement made by You will be considered a representation and not a warranty. We will not use such statement to avoid insurance, reduce benefits or defend a claim unless the following requirements are met:

1. the statement is in a Written application or enrollment form;
2. You have Signed the application or enrollment form; and
3. a copy of the application or enrollment form has been given to You or Your Beneficiary.

We will not use Your statements which relate to insurability to contest life insurance after it has been in force for 2 years during Your life. In addition, We will not use such statements to contest an increase or benefit addition to such insurance after the increase or benefit has been in force for 2 years during Your life.

Misstatement of Age

If Your or Your Dependent's age is misstated, the correct age will be used to determine if insurance is in effect and, as appropriate, We will adjust the benefits and/or premiums.

GENERAL PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Conformity with Law

If the terms and provisions of this certificate do not conform to any applicable law, this certificate shall be interpreted to so conform.

Physical Exams

If a claim is submitted for insurance benefits, We have the right to ask the insured to be examined by a Physician(s) of Our choice as often as is reasonably necessary to process the claim. We will pay the cost of such exam.

Autopsy

Subject to Your religious practices or beliefs, We have the right to make a reasonable request for an autopsy where permitted by law. Any such request will set forth the reasons We are requesting the autopsy.

"THIS IS THE END OF THE CERTIFICATE. THE FOLLOWING IS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION"

THIS SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION IS EXPRESSLY MADE PART OF THE PLAN AND IS LEGALLY ENFORCEABLE AS PART OF THE PLAN WITH RESPECT TO ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS. IN THE EVENT THERE IS NO OTHER PLAN DOCUMENT, THIS DOCUMENT SHALL SERVE AS A SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION AND SHALL ALSO CONSTITUTE THE PLAN.

ERISA INFORMATION

NAME OF THE PLAN

UMass Post Doctoral Unit Welfare Benefit Plan ("Plan")

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER

UMass Post Doctoral Unit
6 University Dr.
Suite 206-229
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 545-6131

EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 043538613

COVERAGE	PLAN NAME
Supplemental Life & Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance	UMass Post Doctoral Unit Welfare Benefit Plan

TYPE OF ADMINISTRATION

The above listed benefits are insured by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife").

PLAN ADMINISTRATOR NAME, BUSINESS ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER

UMass Post Doctoral Unit
6 University Dr.
Suite 206-229
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 545-6131

AGENT FOR SERVICE OF LEGAL PROCESS

For disputes arising under the Plan, service of legal process may be made upon the Plan Administrator at the above address. For disputes arising under those portions of the Plan insured by MetLife, service of legal process may be made upon MetLife at one of its local offices, or upon the supervisory official of the Insurance Department in the state in which you reside.

ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION; DESCRIPTION OR SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

Your MetLife certificate describes the eligibility requirements for insurance provided by MetLife under the Plan. It also includes a detailed description of the insurance provided by MetLife under the Plan.

PLAN TERMINATION OR CHANGES

Written notice of termination must be given to the Employer at least 31 days prior to the date such insurance will be terminated.

Premiums are due and payable on the first day of each month for which insurance coverage is to be provided. If a payment is not received within 31 days after the due date, coverage will terminate as follows:

a. with respect to coverages other than Life Insurance and Accidental Death or Dismemberment Insurance - on the earlier of the 31st day following the due date and the date requested in writing by the Employer, provided such request is made before such 31st day; and

b. with respect to Life Insurance and Accidental Death or Dismemberment Insurance -- on the later of the 31st day following the due date and the date MetLife's written notice of termination is received by the Employer.

The Employer is liable to MetLife for payment of the pro-rata premium which accrues while any coverage remains in force.

The group policy sets forth those situations in which the Employer and/or MetLife have the right to end the policy.

The Employer reserves the right to change or terminate the Plan at any time. Therefore, there is no guarantee that you will be eligible for the benefits described herein for the duration of your employment. Any such action will be taken only after careful consideration.

Your consent or the consent of your beneficiary is not required to terminate, modify, amend, or change the Plan.

In the event Your coverage ends in accord with the Date Your Insurance Ends provision of Your certificate, you may still be eligible to receive benefits. The circumstances under which benefits are available are described in Your MetLife certificate.

CONTRIBUTIONS

There are benefits insured under the group insurance coverages or the group insurance policy or policies which are combined for experience. This means that the costs of these coverages are determined on a combined basis, and the costs are accumulated from year to year. As a result, favorable experience under one or more coverages in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience on other coverages in the same year, or offset unfavorable experience of coverage in prior years.

The Supplemental life insurance benefits are not combined for experience with the other insurance coverages.

Favorable experience under this insurance coverage for one or more years may be held in reserve and used to offset unfavorable experience in other years for the Supplemental life insurance benefit only. If experience is favorable or unfavorable for sustained periods, upon the advice of our actuaries, employee contributions may be reduced or increased. In some years, the Plan Administrator may make a contribution to the Plan to offset unfavorable experience, but is not obligated to do so.

You must make a contribution to the cost of Supplemental Life Insurance, Supplemental Dependent Life Insurance, Supplemental Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, and Supplemental Dependent Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance.

The total premium rate for insurance provided under the Plan by MetLife is set by MetLife.

Qualified Domestic Relations Orders/Qualified Medical Child Support Orders

You and your beneficiaries can obtain, without charge, from the Plan Administrator a copy of any procedures governing Qualified Domestic Relations Orders (QDRO) and Qualified Medical Child Support Orders (QMCSO).

CLAIMS INFORMATION

Procedures for Presenting Claims for Benefits

All claim forms needed to file for benefits under the group insurance program can be obtained from the Employer who will also be ready to answer questions about the insurance benefits and to assist you or, if applicable, the claimant in filing claims. The instructions on the claim form should be followed carefully. This will expedite the processing of the claim. Be sure all questions are answered fully.

Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefits Claims

Claim Submission

In submitting claims for life and accidental death and dismemberment benefits ("Benefits"), the claimant must complete the appropriate claim form and submit the required proof as described in the certificate.

Claim forms must be submitted in accordance with the instructions on the claim form.

Initial Determination

After MetLife receives your claim for Benefits, MetLife will review your claim and notify you of its decision to approve or deny your claim.

Such notification will be provided to you within a reasonable period, not to exceed 90 days from the date we received your claim, unless MetLife notifies you within that period that there are special circumstances requiring an extension of time of up to 90 additional days.

If MetLife denies your claim in whole or in part, the notification of the claims decision will state the reason why your claim was denied and reference the specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based. If the claim is denied because MetLife did not receive sufficient information, the claims decision will describe the additional information needed and explain why such information is needed. The notification will also include a description of the Plan review procedures and time limits, including a statement of your right to bring a civil action if your claim is denied after an appeal.

Appealing the Initial Determination

In the event a claim has been denied in whole or in part, you or, if applicable, your beneficiary can request a review of your claim by MetLife. This request for review should be sent in writing to Group Insurance Claims Review at the address of MetLife's office which processed the claim within 60 days after you or, if applicable, your beneficiary received notice of denial of the claim. When requesting a review, please state the reason you or, if applicable, your beneficiary believe the claim was improperly denied and submit in writing any written comments, documents, records or other information you or, if applicable, your beneficiary deem appropriate. Upon your written request, MetLife will provide you free of charge with copies of relevant documents, records and other information.

MetLife will re-evaluate all the information, will conduct a full and fair review of the claim, and you or, if applicable, your beneficiary will be notified of the decision. Such notification will be provided within a reasonable period not to exceed 60 days from the date we received your request for review, unless MetLife notifies you within that period that there are special circumstances requiring an extension of time of up to 60 additional days.

If MetLife denies the claim on appeal, MetLife will send you a final written decision that states the reason(s) why the claim you appealed is being denied, references any specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based, any voluntary appeal procedures offered by the Plan, and a statement of your right to bring a civil action if your claim is denied after an appeal. Upon written request, MetLife will provide you free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to your claim.

Claims Involving Disability Determinations in connection with Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance

Claim Submission

For any claim which requires a determination of disability in connection with life insurance or accidental death and dismemberment insurance, the claimant must complete the appropriate claim form and submit the required proof as described in the certificate. For example, if your Plan provides that you are not required to continue paying for your life insurance coverage after you are found to be disabled, or if your plan provides that a portion of your life insurance benefits are payable to you after you are found to be disabled, your request for such determination is treated as a claim involving a disability determination.

Claim forms must be submitted in accordance with the instructions on the claim form.

Please note that for some plans such claims involving disability determination are decided by employers. If that is the case for your plan, your employer rather than MetLife may administer the procedure below.

Initial Determination

After MetLife receives your claim involving a disability determination, MetLife will review your claim and notify you of its decision to approve or deny your claim.

Such notification will be provided to you within a reasonable period, not to exceed 45 days from the date we received your claim; except for situations requiring an extension of time because of matters beyond the control of the Plan, in which case MetLife may have up to two (2) additional extensions of 30 days each to provide you such notification. If MetLife needs an extension, it will notify you prior to the expiration of the initial 45 day period (or prior to the expiration of the first 30 day extension period if a second 30 day extension period is needed), state the reason why the extension is needed, and state when it will make its determination. If an extension is needed because you did not provide sufficient information or filed an incomplete claim, the time from the date of MetLife's notice requesting further information and an extension until MetLife receives the requested information does not count toward the time period MetLife is allowed to notify you as to its claim decision. You will have 45 days to provide the requested information from the date you receive the extension notice requesting further information from MetLife.

If MetLife denies your claim in whole or in part, the notification of the claims decision will state the reason why your claim was denied and reference the specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based. If the claim is denied because MetLife did not receive sufficient information, the claims decision will describe the additional information needed and explain why such information is needed. Further, if an internal rule, protocol, guideline or other criterion was relied upon in making the denial, the claims decision will state the rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria or indicate that such rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria was relied upon and that you may request a copy free of charge. The notification will also include a description of the Plan review procedures and time limits, including a statement of your right to bring a civil action if your claim is denied after an appeal.

Appealing the Initial Determination

If MetLife denies your claim, you may appeal the decision. Upon your written request, MetLife will provide you free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to your claim. You must submit your appeal to MetLife at the address indicated on the claim form within 180 days of receiving MetLife's decision. Appeals must be in writing and must include at least the following information:

- Name of Employee
- Name of the Plan
- Reference to the initial decision
- An explanation why you are appealing the initial determination

As part of your appeal, you may submit any written comments, documents, records, or other information relating to your claim.

After MetLife receives your written request appealing the initial determination, MetLife will conduct a full and fair review of your claim. Deference will not be given to the initial denial, and MetLife's review will look at the claim anew. The review on appeal will take into account all comments, documents, records, and other information that you submit relating to your claim without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial determination. The person who will review your appeal will not be the same person as the person who made the initial decision to deny your claim. In addition, the person who is reviewing the appeal will not be a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision to deny your claim. If the initial denial is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, MetLife will consult with a health care professional with appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment. This health care professional will not have consulted on the initial determination, and will not be a subordinate of any person who was consulted on the initial determination.

MetLife will notify you in writing of its final decision within a reasonable period of time, but no later than 45 days after MetLife's receipt of your written request for review, except that under special circumstances MetLife may have up to an additional 45 days to provide written notification of the final decision. If such an extension is required, MetLife will notify you prior to the expiration of the initial 45-day period, state the reason(s) why such an extension is needed, and state when it will make its determination. If an extension is needed because you did not provide sufficient information, the time period from MetLife's notice to you of the need for an extension to when MetLife receives the requested information does not count toward the time MetLife is allowed to notify you of its final decision. You will have 45 days to provide the requested information from the date you receive the notice from MetLife.

If MetLife denies the claim on appeal, MetLife will send you a final written decision that states the reason(s) why the claim you appealed is being denied, references any specific Plan provision(s) on which the denial is based, any voluntary appeal procedures offered by the Plan, and a statement of your right to bring a civil action if your claim is denied after an appeal. If an internal rule, protocol, guideline or other criterion was relied upon in denying the claim on appeal, the final written decision will state the rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria or indicate that such rule, protocol, guideline or other criteria was relied upon and that you may request a copy free of charge. Upon written request, MetLife will provide you free of charge with copies of documents, records and other information relevant to your claim.

Routine Questions

If there is any question about a claim payment, an explanation may be requested from the Employer who is usually able to provide the necessary information.

Discretionary Authority of Plan Administrator and Other Plan Fiduciaries

In carrying out their respective responsibilities under the Plan, the Plan Administrator and other Plan fiduciaries shall have discretionary authority to interpret the terms of the Plan and to determine eligibility for and entitlement to Plan benefits in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Any interpretation or determination made pursuant to such discretionary authority shall be given full force and effect, unless it can be shown that the interpretation or determination was arbitrary and capricious.

STATEMENT OF ERISA RIGHTS

The following statement is required by federal law and regulation.

As a participant in The Plan, you are entitled to certain rights and protections under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). ERISA provides that all participants shall be entitled to:

Receive Information About Your Plan and Benefits

Examine, without charge, at the Plan Administrator's office and at other specified locations, all Plan documents governing the Plan, including insurance contracts and a copy of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by the Plan with the U.S. Department of Labor, and available at the Public Disclosure Room of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

Obtain, upon written request to the Plan Administrator, copies of documents governing the operation of the Plan, including insurance contracts and copies of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series) and updated summary plan description. The administrator may make a reasonable charge for the copies.

Receive a summary of the Plan's annual financial report. The Plan Administrator is required by law to furnish each participant with a copy of this summary annual report.

Prudent Actions by Plan Fiduciaries

In addition to creating rights for Plan participants, ERISA imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the policyholder's benefit Plan. The people who operate your Plan, called "fiduciaries" of the Plan, have a duty to do so prudently and in the interest of you and other Plan participants and beneficiaries.

No one, including the Employer or any other person, may fire you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a welfare benefit or exercising your rights under ERISA.

Enforce Your Rights

If your claim for a welfare benefit is denied in whole or in part, you have a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents relating to the decision without charge, and to appeal any denial, all within certain time schedules.

Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the above rights. For instance, if you request a copy of the Plan documents or the latest annual report from the Plan and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a Federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Plan Administrator to provide the materials and pay you up to $110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of the administrator. If you have a claim for benefits which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you may file suit in a state or Federal court.

In addition, if you disagree with the Plan's decision or lack thereof concerning the qualified status of a domestic relations order or a medical child support order, you may file suit in Federal court.

If it should happen that Plan fiduciaries misuse the Plan's money, or if you are discriminated against for asserting your rights, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a Federal court.

The court will decide who should pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful, the court may order the person you have sued to pay these costs and fees.

If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees; for example, if it finds your claim is frivolous.

Assistance with Your Questions

If you have any questions about your Plan, you should contact the Plan Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, or if you need assistance in obtaining documents from the Plan Administrator, you should contact the nearest Office of the Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor listed in your telephone directory or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington D.C. 20210. You may also obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

FUTURE OF THE PLAN

It is hoped that This Plan will be continued indefinitely, but UMass Post Doctoral Unit reserves the right to change or terminate the Plan in the future. Any such action would be taken only after careful consideration.

Supplementary ERISA Information For Legal Services

The ERISA information set forth above which pertains to Group Supplemental Life Insurance also applies to Legal Services Insurance – Will Preparation Benefit and Estate Resolution Benefit, except as noted below:

Coverage

Legal Services Insurance – Will Preparation Benefit and Estate Resolution Benefit

Type of Administration

Legal Services Insurance – Will Preparation Benefit and Estate Resolution Benefit insured by Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company ("Metropolitan"). In either case, benefits are administered by Hyatt Legal Plans, Inc.

Agent for Service of Legal Process

For disputes arising under those portions of the Plan insured by Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company ("Metropolitan"), service of legal process may be made upon Metropolitan (Hyatt Legal Plans of Florida, Inc.) at one of its local offices, or upon the supervisory official of the Insurance Department in the state in which you reside.

Eligibility For Insurance; Description or Summary of Benefits

Your Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company ("Metropolitan"). certificate describes the eligibility requirements for insurance under the Plan. It also includes a detailed description of the insurance provided by Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company ("Metropolitan"). under the Plan.

Plan Termination or Changes

The Group Legal Services policy sets forth those situations in which the Employer and/or Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company ("Metropolitan"). have the right to end the Group Legal Services policy.

Contributions

No contribution is required for Legal Services Insurance – Will Preparation Benefit and Estate Resolution Benefit.

Claims Information

Claims information for Legal Services Insurance – Will Preparation Benefit and Estate Resolution Benefit is contained under the sub-section "How the Group Legal Services Plan Works" in the Legal Services Plan Certificate of Coverage.

Privacy Notice to Our Customers

This Privacy Notice is given to you on behalf of **METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

TO PLAN SPONSORS AND GROUP INSURANCE CONTRACTHOLDERS: THIS NOTICE EXPLAINS HOW WE TREAT INFORMATION ABOUT ANYONE WHO APPLIES FOR OR OBTAINS OUR PRODUCTS AND SERVICES UNDER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS THAT WE INSURE OR GROUP INSURANCE CONTRACTS THAT WE ISSUE. PLEASE NOTE THAT WE REFER TO THESE INDIVIDUALS IN THIS NOTICE BY USING THE TERM "YOU", AS IF THIS NOTICE WERE BEING ADDRESSED TO THESE INDIVIDUALS.

Why We Need to Know about You: We need to know about you (and anyone else to be insured) so that we can provide the insurance and other products and services you've asked for. We may also need information from you and others to help us verify identities in order to prevent money laundering and terrorism.
What we need to know includes address, age and other basic information. But we may need more information, including finances, employment, health, hobbies or business conducted with us, with other MetLife companies (our "**affiliates**") or with other companies.

How We Learn about You: What we know about you (and anyone else to be insured) we get mostly from you. But we may also have to find out more from other sources in order to make sure that what we know is correct and complete. Those sources may include adult relatives, employers, consumer reporting agencies, health care providers and others. Some of our sources may give us reports and may disclose what they know to others.

How We Protect What We Know About You: We treat what we know about you confidentially. Our employees are told to take care in handling your information. They may get information about you only when there is a good reason to do so. We take steps to make our computer data bases secure and to safeguard the information we have.

How We Use and Disclose What We Know About You: We may use anything we know about you to help us serve you better. We may use it, and disclose it to our affiliates and others, for any purpose allowed by law. For instance, we may use your information, and disclose it to others, in order to:

- Help us evaluate your request for a product or service
- Help us process claims and other transactions
- Confirm or correct what we know about you
- Help us prevent fraud, money laundering, terrorism and other crimes by verifying what we know about you
- Help us comply with the law
- Help us run our business
- Process data for us
- Perform research for us
- Audit our business

Other reasons we may disclose what we know about you include:

- Doing what a court or government agency requires us to do; for example, complying with a search warrant or subpoena
- Telling another company what we know about you, if we are or may be selling all or any part of our business or merging with another company
- Giving information to the government so that it can decide whether you may get benefits that it will have to pay for
- Telling a group customer about its members' claims or cooperating in a group customer's audit of our service
- Telling your health care provider about a medical problem that you have but may not be aware of
- Giving your information to a peer review organization if you have health insurance with us
- Giving your information to someone who has a legal interest in your insurance, such as someone who lent you money and holds a lien on your insurance or benefits

Generally, we will disclose only the information we consider reasonably necessary to disclose.

We may use what we know about you in order to offer you our other products and services. We may share your information with other companies to help us. Here are our other rules on using your information to market products and services:

- We will not share information about you with any of our affiliates for use in marketing its products to you, unless we first notify you. You will then have an opportunity to tell us not to share your information by "opting out."
- Before we share what we know about you with another financial services company to offer you products or services through a joint marketing arrangement, we will let you "opt-out."
- We will not disclose information to unaffiliated companies for use in selling their products to you, except through such joint marketing arrangements.
- We will not share your health information with any other company, even one of our affiliates, to permit it to market its products and services to you.

How You Can See and Correct Your Information: Generally, we will let you review what we know about you if you ask us in writing. (Because of its legal sensitivity, we will not show you anything that we learned in connection with a claim or lawsuit.) If you tell us that what we know about you is incorrect, we will review it. If we agree with you, we will correct our records. If we do not agree with you, you may tell us in writing, and we will include your statement when we give your information to anyone outside MetLife.

You Can Get Other Material from Us: In addition to any other privacy notice we may give you, we must give you a summary of our privacy policy once each year. You may have other rights under the law. If you want to know more about our privacy policy, please contact us at our website, www.metlife.com, or write to Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, c/o MetLife Privacy Office - Inst, P.O. Box 489, Warwick, RI 02887-9954. Please identify the specific product or service you are writing about.

The following notice applies to residents of Texas only:

For information about the Will Preparation Service and Estate Resolution Service, you may contact the provider, Hyatt Legal Plans, Inc. by phone.

Phone: 1-800-821-6400

The following Hyatt Legal Services certificate
MP&C GLS 04 WP-MA applies to residents of all states other than Texas.

HYATT LEGAL SERVICES INSURANCE

MetLife Auto & Home

Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company
700 Quaker Lane, Warwick, RI 02887

Legal Services Plan
Certificate of Coverage

This Legal Services Plan is insured by Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company, a Rhode Island company with its principal place of business at 700 Quaker Lane, Warwick, Rhode Island, 02887. Administrative services are provided under the policy by Hyatt Legal Plans, Inc. ("Hyatt"), a Delaware Corporation and an affiliate of Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company. Any reference to Hyatt is as the Administrator of the Plan.

This certificate certifies that You are insured for the Covered Legal Services described in this certificate, subject to the provisions of this certificate. This certificate is issued to You under the Group Legal Services Policy and it includes the terms and provisions of the Group Legal Services Policy that describe Your insurance. Please read this certificate carefully.

Name and Address of Policyholder: **UMass Post Doctoral Unit**
6 University Dr.
Suite 206-229
Amherst, MA 01002

Group Policy Effective Date: **July 01, 2014**

Contacting Hyatt Legal Plans

You may contact the Plan Administrator, Hyatt Legal Plans Inc. by phone or mail.

Phone: **1-800-821-6400**

Mail: **1111 Superior Avenue**
Cleveland, OH 44114-2507

Definitions

Covered Legal Services means a service covering the preparation of wills and codicils for You and Your lawful spouse. The creation of any testamentary trust is covered. The service does not include tax planning.

Eligible Employee means each employee who is insured under the Policyholder's plan of group supplemental life insurance with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MetLife).

Legal Services Plan or Plan means the group policy to provide insurance for Covered Legal Services.

Metropolitan means Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company.

Plan Attorney means an attorney who has contracted with Metropolitan or the Administrator to provide Covered Legal Services.

We, Us and **Our** means the Administrator.

You and **Your** means the Eligible Employee.

How the Group Legal Services Plan Works

To use the Group Legal Services Plan, You can call Hyatt. You should be prepared to identify Yourself as a participant in the Group Legal Services Plan. If You call Hyatt, the Client Service Representative who answers the call will:

- make an initial determination of whether and to what extent the matter is covered;
- give a case number;

- give the telephone number(s) and location of the Plan Attorney(s) most convenient to You; and
- answer questions about the Plan.

You can decide to use a Plan Attorney or a non-Plan Attorney.

If You decide to use a Plan Attorney, the Plan Attorney will provide You with the Covered Legal Services described above.. The Non-Plan Attorney will be paid for the same Covered Legal Services as a Plan Attorney.

If You decide to use a non-Plan Attorney, You must notify Hyatt. Hyatt will send You a claim form and informational material including a Non-Plan Attorney Fee Schedule. After the matter is finished, the claim form must be completed and returned to Hyatt with the attorney's final bill. Within 60 days of Hyatt's receipt of the completed claim form and final bill, We will pay You up to the amount stated in the Non-Plan Attorney Fee Schedule. You will be responsible for making payment to the non-Plan Attorney for any expenses or fees incurred in excess of the amount paid by Hyatt. If a claim is denied in whole or in part, You may ask Hyatt for a written statement with the reason(s) for the denial and with information as to the steps that need to be taken to appeal the denial.

Requirements for Coverage

All Eligible Employees are participants in the Plan. Because this is a Non-Contributory Plan, You do not need to contribute to the cost of Your coverage. An employee will be a participant in the Plan on the later of the Group Policy Effective Date; or the date he or she becomes an Eligible Employee.

How Insurance Coverage Ends

Your insurance coverage will end upon the first of the following to occur: the date the group policy ends; the last day of the month in which You cease to be an Eligible Employee. If insurance coverage ends, service will continue to be covered for any matter that was open and pending when insurance coverage ended.

Assignment

Covered Legal Services provided under this certificate are not assignable.

Other Important Information

Plan Attorneys may not request or accept additional compensation from You for providing Covered Legal Services, except for payments required to be made to third parties. You have the right to complain to the state bar association about the conduct of an attorney who provides Covered Legal Services under the Plan. If, at any time, You have a question or concern about the service You have received, please call Hyatt at 800-821-6400 to let Us know. Hyatt and Metropolitan will work hard to fix the problem to Your satisfaction.

A Legal Plan Member Survey form is available upon request. This form will be used by Hyatt to help evaluate and improve services. This form can be faxed to Hyatt using the number shown on the form. The use of the Covered Person's name is optional.

You have the right to complain to the Board of Bar Overseers concerning attorney conduct in the providing of legal services. Complaint procedures and information regarding the process can be obtained from the Office of the Bar Counsel at 99 High Street, Boston, MA 02110, telephone: 617-728-8750.

The statutory procedure for obtaining a Division of Insurance hearing on any dispute or controversy can be obtained from the Consumer Section of the Division of Insurance at One South Station, Boston, MA 02110 through its website, www.state.us/doi/consumerservice.

Nothing contained in this certificate is intended to interfere with Your freedom of choice in the selection of an attorney or with the attorney-client relationship.

THIS IS THE END OF THE HYATT LEGAL SERVICES INSURANCE CERTIFICATE.

The following Hyatt Legal Services certificate (MP&C GLSC 07 P) applies to residents of all states other than Texas.

HYATT LEGAL SERVICES INSURANCE

MetLife Auto & Home

Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company
700 Quaker Lane, Warwick, RI 02887

Legal Services Plan
Certificate of Coverage

This Legal Services Plan is insured by Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company; a Rhode Island company with its principal place of business at 700 Quaker Lane, Warwick, Rhode Island, 02887. Administrative services are provided under the policy by Hyatt Legal Plans, Inc. ("Hyatt"), a Delaware Corporation and an affiliate of Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company. Any reference to Hyatt is as the Administrator of the Covered Legal Services described in the certificate.

This certificate certifies that if you are an Eligible Employee, you are insured for the Covered Legal Services described in this certificate, subject to the provisions of this certificate. This certificate is issued under the Group Legal Services Policy and includes the terms and provisions of the Group Legal Services Policy that describe this insurance. Please read this certificate carefully.

Name and Address of Policyholder: **UMass Post Doctoral Unit**
6 University Dr.
Suite 206-229
Amherst, MA 01002

Group Policy Effective Date: **July 01, 2014**

Contacting Hyatt Legal Plans

Hyatt Legal Plans may be contacted by phone or mail as follows:

Phone: 1-800-821-6400
Mail: 1111 Superior Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114-2507

Definitions

Covered Legal Services means the following probate services to be made available to Your estate upon Your death: Probate services to provide attorney representation and payment of legal fees for the executor or administrator of Your estate including representation for the preparation of all documents and all of the court proceedings needed to transfer probate assets from Your estate to Your heirs; and the completion of correspondence necessary to transfer non-probate assets such as proceeds from insurance policies, joint bank accounts, stock accounts or a house; and associated tax filings.

Eligible Employee means each employee who is insured under the Policyholder's plan of group supplemental life insurance with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MetLife).

Legal Services Plan or Plan means the group policy to provide insurance for Covered Legal Services.

Metropolitan means Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company.

Plan Attorney means an attorney who has contracted with Metropolitan or Hyatt Legal Plans to provide Covered Legal Services.

We, Us and **Our** means Hyatt Legal Plans, Inc.

You and **Your** means an Eligible Employee.

How the Group Legal Services Plan Works

To use the Group Legal Services Plan, the executor or administrator of Your estate should call Hyatt and be prepared to identify themselves as the executor or administrator of the estate. When calling Hyatt, the Client Service Representative who answers the call will:

- make an initial determination of whether and to what extent the matter is covered;
- give a case number (a new case number will be needed for each new matter);
- give the telephone number(s) and location of the nearest Plan Attorney(s); and
- answer questions about the Plan.

The executor or administrator of Your estate can decide to use a Plan Attorney or a non-Plan Attorney.

If a Plan Attorney is used, the Plan Attorney will provide the Covered Legal Services described above.

If a non-Plan Attorney is used, the executor or administrator of the estate must notify Hyatt. Hyatt will send a claim form and informational material including a Non-Plan Attorney Fee Schedule. After the matter is finished, the claim form must be completed and returned to Hyatt with the attorney's final bill. Within 60 days of Hyatt's receipt of the completed claim form and final bill, Hyatt will pay the estate for covered legal services an amount equal to the lesser of the amount the estate paid for the attorney's services and the amount stated in the Non-Plan Attorney Fee Schedule. The estate will be responsible for making payment to the non-Plan Attorney for any expenses, costs and/or fees incurred in excess of the amount paid by Hyatt.

If a claim is denied in whole or in part, Hyatt may be asked to provide a written statement with the reason(s) for the denial and with information as to the steps that need to be taken to appeal the denial.

Exclusions

The following are not covered:

- matters in which there is a conflict of interest between the executor, administrator, any beneficiary or heir and Your estate;
- any disputes with the Policyholder, Employer, Plan Attorneys, MetLife and/or any of its affiliates;
- any disputes involving statutory benefits;
- will contests or litigation outside probate court;
- appeals;
- court costs, filing fees, recording fees, transcripts, witness fees, expenses to a third party, judgments or fines; and
- frivolous or unethical matters.

Requirements for Coverage

All Eligible Employees are participants in the Plan. Because this is a Non-Contributory Plan, Eligible Employees do not need to contribute to the cost of coverage. An employee will be a participant in the Plan on the later of the Group Policy Effective Date; or the date he or she becomes an Eligible Employee.

How Insurance Coverage Ends

Your insurance coverage will end upon the first of the following to occur:

- the date the Group Legal Services Policy ends, or
- the last day of the month in which You cease to be an Eligible Employee.

Other Important Information

Plan Attorneys may not request or accept additional compensation for providing Covered Legal Services, except for expenses or payments required to be made to third parties. Complaints regarding the conduct of an attorney who provides Covered Legal Services under the Plan maybe made to the state bar association. If, at any time, a question

or concern arises about the Covered Legal Services received, please call Hyatt Legal Plans, Inc. Hyatt and Metropolitan will work hard to fix the problem Nothing contained in this certificate is intended to interfere with freedom of choice in the selection of an attorney or with the attorney-client relationship.

FOR RESIDENTS OF MASSACHUSETTS

Complaints about the operation of the plan or quality of the attorneys may be made by calling 800-821-6400. The complaint will be resolved during the call or through the intervention of a representative who will contact the attorney and member to resolve the matter in most cases within 72 hours.

THIS IS THE END OF THE HYATT LEGAL SERVICES INSURANCE CERTIFICATE.

MetLife®

UMass Post Doctoral Unit
Leslie Edwards
6 University Dr.
Suite 206-229
Amherst, MA 01002

May 3, 2016

Group Number: TM 05993054-G

Dear Leslie Edwards:

Thank you for your continued business. At MetLife, we take pride in keeping up-to-date customer records. This helps to ensure that we have an accurate benefit plan on file in order to provide you and your employees with extraordinary service.

Enclosed are two copies of the Policy Amendment for your group insurance. These pages need to be signed by the Executive Correspondent. Once signed, please retain one copy of the Policy Amendment page for your records and return the remaining signed copy of the Policy Amendment page to MetLife within seven (7) days to the address that appears in the bottom left hand corner of this letter. Please do not return to the New York address on the attached Amendment.

You will be receiving a supply of revised certificates to distribute to your employees.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this request. If you have any questions regarding this information, please contact our Customer Service Center at 1-800-275-4638 or e-mail us at ASK4MET@metlifeservice.com.

Sincerely,

Small Market Customer Service Center

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
18210 Crane Nest Drive, Tampa, FL 33647

MetLife®

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166-0188

POLICY AMENDI

Group Policy No 5993054-G

Policyholder: **s Post Doctoral Unit**

Effective Date: **1, 2016**

Metropolitan Life In mpany ("MetLife"), a stock company, issues this amendment to change the following:

Add to Exhibit 2 of t attached certificate form as:

Certificate Form	Applies To	Effective Date
GCERT2000	All Active Full-Time Employees	July 01, 2016

This amendment is t d to and made a part of the policy. This amendment is subject to the terms and provisions of the

To be completed by holder:

Signed at: _____ (City) _____ (State) Date: _____

_____ (Signature of Policyholder's presentative) _____ (Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative)

_____ (Signature of Witness) _____ (Print Name of Witness)

To be completed by Life Insurance Company:

Signed at: Kansas City, (City) Missouri (State) Date:05/03/2016

Tara Fitzgerald
_____ (Signature of Authorized presentative)

Steven A. Kandarian
Steven A. Kandarian
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

MetLife®

UMass Post Doctoral Unit
Leslie Edwards
329 Middlesex House,
111 County Circle
Amherst, MA 01003

May 15, 2013

Group Number: TM 05993054-G

Dear Leslie Edwards:

Thank you for your continued business. At MetLife, we take pride in keeping up-to-date customer records. This helps to ensure that we have an accurate benefit plan on file in order to provide you and your employees with extraordinary service.

Enclosed are two copies of the Policy Amendment for your group insurance. These pages need to be signed by the Executive Correspondent. Once signed, please retain one copy of the Policy Amendment page for your records and return the remaining signed copy of the Policy Amendment page to MetLife within seven (7) days to the address that appears in the bottom left hand corner of this letter. Please do not return to the New York address on the attached Amendment.

You will be receiving a supply of revised certificates to distribute to your employees.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this request. If you have any questions regarding this information, please contact our Customer Service Center at 1-800-275-4638 or e-mail us at ASK4MET@metlifeservice.com.

Sincerely,

Small Market Customer Service Center

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
18210 Crane Nest Drive, Tampa, FL 33647

MetLife®

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166-0188

POLICY AMENDMENT

Group Policy No.: **TM 05993054-G**

Policyholder: **UMass Post Doctoral Unit**

Effective Date: **June 01, 2013**

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife"), a stock company, issues this amendment to change the following:

Add to Exhibit 2 of the policy the attached certificate form as:

Certificate Form	Applies To	Effective Date
GCERT2000	All Active Full-Time Employees	June 01, 2013

This amendment is to be attached to and made a part of the policy. This amendment is subject to the terms and provisions of the policy.

To be completed by the Policyholder:

Signed at: _____ Date: _____
(City) (State)

_____ _____
(Signature of Policyholder's Authorized Representative) (Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative)

_____ _____
(Signature of Witness) (Print Name of Witness)

To be completed by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company:

Signed at: Kansas City, Missouri Date: 05/15/2013
(City) (State)

Tara Fitzgerald
(Signature of Authorized MetLife Representative)

Steven A. Kandarian
Steven A. Kandarian
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

MetLife®

UMass Post Doctoral Unit
Leslie Edwards
6 University Dr.
Suite 206-229
Amherst, MA 01002

June 22, 2016

Group Number: TM 05993054-G

Dear Leslie Edwards:

Thank you for your continued business. At MetLife, we take pride in keeping up-to-date customer records. This helps to ensure that we have an accurate benefit plan on file in order to provide you and your employees with extraordinary service.

Enclosed are two copies of the Policy Amendment for your group insurance. These pages need to be signed by the Executive Correspondent. Once signed, please retain one copy of the Policy Amendment page for your records and return the remaining signed copy of the Policy Amendment page to MetLife within seven (7) days to the address that appears in the bottom left hand corner of this letter. Please do not return to the New York address on the attached Amendment.

You will be receiving a supply of riders to distribute to your employees.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this request. If you have any questions regarding this information, please contact our Customer Service Center at 1-800-275-4638 or e-mail us at ASK4MET@metlifeservice.com.

Sincerely,

Small Market Customer Service Center

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
18210 Crane Nest Drive, Tampa, FL 33647

MetLife®

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166-0188

POLICY AMENDMENT

Group Policy No.: **TM 05993054-G**

Policyholder: **UMass Post Doctoral Unit**

Effective Date: **July 01, 2016**

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife"), a stock company, issues this amendment to change the following:

Add to Exhibit 2 of the policy the attached certificate form as:

Certificate Form	Applies To	Effective Date
CR2000	All Active Full-Time Employees	July 01, 2016

This amendment is to be attached to and made a part of the policy. This amendment is subject to the terms and provisions of the policy.

To be completed by the Policyholder:

Signed at: _____ Date: _____
(City) (State)

_____ _____
(Signature of Policyholder's Authorized Representative) (Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative)

_____ _____
(Signature of Witness) (Print Name of Witness)

To be completed by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company:

Signed at: Kansas City, Missouri Date: 06/22/2016
(City) (State)

Tara Fitzgerald
(Signature of Authorized MetLife Representative)

Steven A. Kandarian
Steven A. Kandarian
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer